Early Journal Content on JSTOR, Free to Anyone in the World

This article is one of nearly 500,000 scholarly works digitized and made freely available to everyone in the world by JSTOR.

Known as the Early Journal Content, this set of works include research articles, news, letters, and other writings published in more than 200 of the oldest leading academic journals. The works date from the mid-seventeenth to the early twentieth centuries.

We encourage people to read and share the Early Journal Content openly and to tell others that this resource exists. People may post this content online or redistribute in any way for non-commercial purposes.

Read more about Early Journal Content at http://about.jstor.org/participate-jstor/individuals/early-journal-content.

JSTOR is a digital library of academic journals, books, and primary source objects. JSTOR helps people discover, use, and build upon a wide range of content through a powerful research and teaching platform, and preserves this content for future generations. JSTOR is part of ITHAKA, a not-for-profit organization that also includes Ithaka S+R and Portico. For more information about JSTOR, please contact support@jstor.org.

MEMBERS OF THE INSTITUTE

1908–1909

FOREIGN HONORARY MEMBERS

PROFESSOR ALEXANDER CONZE, *Berlin.*
PROFESSOR WILHELM DOERPFELD, *Athens.*
ARTHUR JOHN EVANS, *Oxford.*
PROFESSOR PERCY GARDNER, *Oxford.*
DAVID G. HOGARTH, *London.*
THÉOPHILE HOMOLLE, *Paris.*
PROFESSOR CHRISTIAN HUELSEN, *Rome.*
PROFESSOR GASTON MASPERO, *Paris.*
PROFESSOR AUGUST MAU, *Rome.*
PROFESSOR ADOLF MICHAELIS, *Strasburg.*

BOSTON SOCIETY

President

* Professor John H. Wright.

Vice-President

Mr. George Wigglesworth.

Secretary

Mr. Ernest Jackson.

Treasurer

Mr. Gardiner M. Lane.

Councillors

Mr. Charles P. Bowditch, *ex officio.*
Professor George H. Chase, *ex officio.*
Professor William Fenwick Harris.
Professor Henry W. Haynes.
Professor George F. Moore, *ex officio.*
Dr. Alfred M. Tozzer.
Professor Alice Walton.
Professor John Williams White, *ex officio.*
Mrs. Emile F. Williams.
* Professor John Henry Wright, *ex officio.*

Executive Committee

* Professor John H. Wright, *President.*
Professor George H. Chase.
Professor William Kendall Denison.
Professor Arthur Fairbanks.
Mr. Ernest Jackson.
Miss Alicia M. Keyes.
Mr. Gardiner M. Lane.
Professor David G. Lyon.
Miss Ellen F. Mason.
Professor William R. Ware.
Mr. George Wigglesworth.

* Died November 26, 1908.

Committee on Membership

Professor GEORGE H. CHASE, *Chairman.*
Professor ARTHUR FAIRBANKS.
President CAROLINE HAZARD.
MR. ERNEST JACKSON.
Professor WILLIAM R. WARE.
* Professor JOHN H. WRIGHT.

Life Members

Edwin H. Abbot, *1, Follen Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
Edwin Hale Abbot, Jr., *1, Follen Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
Professor Alexander Agassiz, *Cambridge, Mass.*
Principal H. P. Amen, *Exeter, N.H.*
* Frederick L. Ames, *Boston.*
* Hon. William Amory, *Boston.*
* Thomas G. Appleton, *Boston.*
* Elisha Atkins, *Boston.*
Francis H. Bacon, *2 A, Park Street.*[1]
* Joseph T. Bailey, *Boston.*
Adolph L. Bandelier, *Care of American Museum of Natural History, Central Park West, New York, N.Y.*
E. Pierson Beebe, *30, Beacon Street.*
Mrs. Arthur W. Blake, *450, Washington Street, Brookline, Mass.*
* Stanton Blake, *Boston.*
Mrs. Dwight Blaney, *82, Mt. Vernon Street.*
* J. Ingersoll Bowditch, *Boston.*
* Hon. Charles S. Bradley, *Providence, R.I.*
George L. Bradley, *Pomfret Centre, Conn.*
* John L. Bremer, *Boston.*
* Mrs. Gardner Brewer, *Boston.*
* Hon. Martin Brimmer, *Boston.*
* Mrs. Martin Brimmer, *Boston.*
Miss Mary H. Buckingham, *96, Chestnut Street.*
* William S. Bullard, *Boston.*
Arthur Astor Carey, *144, Brattle Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
Hon. Thomas B. Catron, *Santa Fé, N.M.*
* George B. Chase, *Dedham, Mass.*
Professor George H. Chase, *11, Kirkland Road, Cambridge, Mass.*
Joseph Thacher Clarke, *College Road, Harrow, England.*
* Rt. Rev. Thomas M. Clarke, *Providence, R.I.*
* George H. Corliss, *Providence, R.I.*
Miss Harriet Otis Cruft, *472, Boylston Street.*
George W. W. Dove, *Andover, Mass.*
Professor L. H. Elwell, *Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.*
Hon. William Endicott, *32, Beacon Street.*
Dana Estes, *302, Washington Street.*
* Glendower Evans, *Boston.*
Professor Arthur Fairbanks, *Museum of Fine Arts.*

* Deceased.
[1] Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Boston.

Charles Fairchild, *119, East 40th Street, New York, N.Y.*
* Ezra Farnsworth, *Boston.*
* Hon. Joseph S. Fay, *Boston.*
* Hon. John M. Forbes, *Boston.*
* Gen. Manning F. Force, *Sandusky, O.*
Professor William W. Goodwin, *5, Follen Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
* Mr. Justice Horace Gray, *Washington, D.C.*
Russell Gray, *50, State Street.*
Dr. Samuel A. Green, *1154, Boylston Street.*
Miss Helen Griggs, *Care of Miss Penfield, 155, Charles Street.*
* Professor E. W. Gurney, *Cambridge, Mass.*
N. P. Hallowell, *Sears' Building.*
Mrs. Harriet Boyd Hawes, *University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.*
* Hon. Rowland Hazard, *Peace Dale, R.I.*
* Mrs. Augustus Hemenway, *Boston.*
* George Higginson, *Boston.*
Major Henry L. Higginson, *44, State Street.*
William H. Hill, *81, Marion Street, Brookline, Mass.*
* Miss Alice S. Hooper, *Boston.*
* Mrs. Samuel Hooper, *Boston.*
* Professor E. N. Horsford, *Cambridge, Mass.*
Miss Elizabeth G. Houghton, *191, Commonwealth Avenue.*
Mrs. John E. Hudson, *334, Marlborough Street.*
James F. Hunnewell, *Green Street, Charlestown, Mass.*
* Samuel Johnson, *Boston.*
Miss Louise Kennedy, *Fairacre, Concord, Mass.*
* Henry P. Kidder, *Boston.*
Mrs. Henry P. Kidder, *163, Commonwealth Avenue.*
Miss Helen F. Kimball, *292, Kent Street, Brookline, Mass.*
* W. Putnam Kuhn, *Boston.*
Gardiner M. Lane, *44, State Street.*
* Col. Henry Lee, *Brookline, Mass.*
Thornton K. Lothrop, *27, Commonwealth Avenue.*
* Hon. John Lowell, *Newton, Mass.*
Miss Ellen F. Mason, *1, Walnut Street.*
Miss Ida M. Mason, *1, Walnut Street.*
* Hon. Otis Norcross, *Boston.*
* Professor Charles Eliot Norton, *Cambridge, Mass.*
Mrs. John F. Osgood, *67, Bay State Road.*
Hon. Robert Treat Paine, *6, Joy Street.*
* Francis E. Parker, *Boston.*
* Francis Parkman, *Boston.*
Dr. James M. Paton, *Care of Morgan, Hayes & Co., Paris, France.*
* Oliver W. Peabody, *Boston.*
* John C. Philips, *Boston.*
* Hon. Henry L. Pierce, *Boston.*
* Miss Sarah Porter, *Farmington, Conn.*
Louis Prang, *Care of The Prang Art Educational Society.*

* Deceased.

* Richard Price, *Topsfield, Mass.*
Miss Ellen Day Putnam, *355, Marlborough Street.*
Rev. Dr. C. A. L. Richards, *169, Power Street, Providence, R.I.*
* Henry B. Rogers, *Boston.*
Mrs. Robert Shaw Russell, *20, Commonwealth Avenue.*
* Hon. Stephen Salisbury, *Worcester, Mass.*
Dr. Samuel H. Scudder, *Cambridge, Mass.*
* Philip H. Sears, *Boston.*
Mrs. G. Howland Shaw, *23, Commonwealth Avenue.*
* Quincy A. Shaw, *Boston.*
Mrs. E. A. Shepard, *85, Prospect Street, Providence, R.I.*
* Mrs. Jared Sparks, *Cambridge, Mass.*
* William Eliot Sparks, *Taunton, Mass.*
Miss A. M. Stetson, *Santa Barbara, Cal.*
Richard Sullivan, *35, Brimmer Street.*
Hon. Royal C. Taft, *Providence, R.I.*
* Isaac Thacher, *Boston.*
* George W. Wales, *Boston.*
* Dr. Clement A. Walker, *Boston.*
* Dr. Charles E. Ware, *Boston.*
* Samuel D. Warren, *Boston.*
William B. Weeden, *Providence, R.I.*
* William F. Weld, *Boston.*
Professor John Williams White, *18, Concord Avenue, Cambridge, Mass.*
* Mrs. H. Whitman, *Boston.*
* Henry Austin Whitney, *Boston.*
George Wigglesworth, *Milton, Mass.*
John Woodbury, *14, Beacon Street.*

The Boston Society of Architects.

115–57

Annual Members

Hon. Charles Francis Adams, *23, Court Street.*
Professor James Barr Ames, *11, Frisbie Place, Cambridge, Mass.*
Mrs. James Barr Ames, *11, Frisbie Place, Cambridge, Mass.*
Miss Mary Ames, *306, Dartmouth Street.*
Mrs. Charles W. Amory, *278, Beacon Street.*
Charles Follen Atkinson, *70, Chestnut Street.*
Professor William G. Aurelio, *688, Boylston Street.*
Mrs. William Hewson Baltzell, *Elm Bank, Wellesley, Mass.*
Miss Amy L. Barbour, *Smith College, Northampton, Mass.*
Francis Bartlett, *40, State Street.*
Miss Elizabeth Howard Bartol, *17, Chestnut Street.*
Oric Bates, *4, Otis Place.*
Professor William J. Battle, *University of Texas, Austin, Texas.*
Allen R. Benner, *Andover, Mass.*

* Deceased.

Max Benshimol, *64, Mount Vernon Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
Dr. William Sturgis Bigelow, *60, Beacon Street.*
George N. Black, *57, Beacon Street.*
Francis Blake, *Auburndale, Mass.*
Miss Sarah H. Blanchard, *239 Beacon Street.*
Miss Caroline Borden, *382, Commonwealth Avenue.*
Charles P. Bowditch, *28, State Street.*
Professor C. F. Bradley, *90, Mount Vernon Street.*
Professor John Everett Brady, *Smith College, Northampton, Mass.*
Mrs. Edward D. Brandegee, *Allendale Street, Jamaica Plain.*
Mrs. L. D. Brandeis, *6, Otis Place.*
Professor Alice V. V. Brown, *Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.*
Miss Augusta M. Brown, *389, Marlborough Street.*
Rev. Howard N. Brown, *Hotel Royal.*
Dr. Arthur Alexis Bryant, *33, Walker Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
Stephen Bullard, *3, Commonwealth Avenue.*
Col. Alexander G. Bullock, *Worcester, Mass.*
Professor Harry E. Burton, *Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H.*
Mrs. Samuel Cabot, *109, Commonwealth Avenue.*
Dr. Earnest Cary, *26, Conant Hall, Cambridge, Mass.*
Lacey D. Caskey, *Museum of Fine Arts.*
Miss Julia H. Caverno, *Smith College, Northampton, Mass.*
Professor Frank W. Chandler, *195, Marlborough Street.*
Miss Eva Channing, *Hemenway Chambers.*
Professor Angie C. Chapin, *Wellesley, Mass.*
Hon. Charles F. Choate, *205, Beacon Street.*
Rev. Dr. Edward Lord Clark, *50, Harris Street, Brookline, Mass.*
Miss Eleanor J. Clark, *66, Commonwealth Avenue.*
Alexander Cochrane, *257, Commonwealth Avenue.*
Professor A. S. Cooley, *387, Central Street, Auburndale, Mass.*
J. T. Coolidge, *148, Beacon Street.*
Allen Curtis, *191, Beacon Street.*
Mrs. Allen Curtis, *191, Beacon Street.*
Theodore M. Davis, *Newport, R.I.*
Sidney N. Deane, *Museum of Fine Arts.*
Professor William Kendall Denison, *Tufts College, College Hill, Mass.*
Arthur Detmers, *The Hill School, Pottstown, Pa.*
Professor Roland B. Dixon, *58, Walter Hastings Hall, Cambridge, Mass.*
Miss Georgiana G. Eaton, *62, Commonwealth Avenue.*
Mrs. John W. Elliot, *124, Beacon Street.*
Mrs. W. G. Farlow, *24, Quincy Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
Miss Sarah B. Fay, *88, Mt. Vernon Street.*
Miss Emma J. Fitz, *270, Commonwealth Avenue.*
Mrs. Walter Scott Fitz, *75, Beacon Street.*
Francis Gleason Fitzpatrick, *73, Gardner Road, Brookline, Mass.*
Miss Helen Currier Flint, *Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.*
Professor Charles H. Forbes, *Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.*
Edward W. Forbes, *Milton, Mass.*
E. N. Foss, *Care of B. F. Sturtevant Co., Jamaica Plain, Mass.*

Miss Harriet E. Freeman, *37*, *Union Park.*
Charles Fry, *21*, *Commonwealth Avenue.*
Robert G. Fuller, *446*, *Walnut Street*, *Brookline*, *Mass.*
Robert H. Gardiner, *322*, *Beacon Street.*
William Amory Gardner, *Groton*, *Mass.*
Edwin Ginn, *Winchester*, *Mass.*
George A. Goddard, *10*, *Tremont Street.*
Miss Florence Alden Gragg, *Radcliffe College*, *Cambridge*, *Mass.*
Professor John C. Gray, *60*, *State Street.*
Mrs. John C. Gray, *176*, *Beacon Street.*
Francis B. Greene, *182*, *Beacon Street.*
Mrs. Henry S. Grew, *89*, *Beacon Street.*
Miss Sarah Louisa Guild, *26*, *Mt. Vernon Street.*
Professor Charles Burton Gulick, *Harvard University*, *Cambridge*, *Mass.*
Dr. Walter D. D. Hadzsits, *Smith College*, *Northampton*, *Mass.*
Rev. Edward H. Hall, *14*, *Craigie Street*, *Cambridge*, *Mass.*
Benjamin F. Harding, *Milton*, *Mass.*
Professor William Fenwick Harris, *8*, *Mercer Circle*, *Cambridge*, *Mass.*
Professor Adeline Belle Hawes, *Wellesley College*, *Wellesley*, *Mass.*
Dr. Henry Harrison Haynes, *6*, *Ellery Street*, *Cambridge*, *Mass.*
Professor Henry W. Haynes, *239*, *Beacon Street.*
President Caroline Hazard, *Wellesley College*, *Wellesley*, *Mass.*
Professor John H. Hewitt, *Williams College*, *Williamstown*, *Mass.*
F. L. Higginson, *274*, *Beacon Street.*
Professor Henry T. Hildreth, *194*, *Park Street*, *West Roxbury*, *Mass.*
Bert Hodge Hill, *American School of Classical Studies*, *Athens*, *Greece.*
Mrs. Courtland Hoppin, *1751*, *N Street*, *N. W.*, *Washington*, *D.C.*
Mrs. Frederick O. Houghton, *246*, *Beacon Street.*
Professor George E. Howes, *Williams College*, *Williamstown*, *Mass.*
Walter Hunnewell, *87*, *Milk Street.*
Miss Agnes Irwin, *11*, *Mason Street*, *Cambridge*, *Mass.*
Ernest Jackson, *383*, *Beacon Street.*
Professor Louise Jewett, *Mt. Holyoke College*, *South Hadley*, *Mass.*
Miss Sarah Orne Jewett, *South Berwick*, *Me.*
Arthur S. Johnson, *258*, *Commonwealth Avenue.*
Henry Johnson, *Walker Art Building*, *Bowdoin College*, *Brunswick*, *Me.*
Miss Amelia H. Jones, *396*, *County Street*, *New Bedford*, *Mass.*
Miss Alicia M. Keyes, *18*, *Louisburg Square.*
Alfred Vincent Kidder, *183*, *Brattle Street*, *Cambridge*, *Mass.*
David P. Kimball, *48*, *Commonwealth Avenue.*
Mrs. David P. Kimball, *48*, *Commonwealth Avenue.*
Professor J. C. Kirtland, Jr., *Phillips Academy*, *Exeter*, *N.H.*
Charles S. Knox, *St. Paul's School*, *Concord*, *N.H.*
Professor Thomas B. Lindsay, *38*, *Balcarres Road*, *West Newton*, *Mass.*
W. P. P. Longfellow, *479*, *Broadway*, *Cambridge*, *Mass.*
Professor George D. Lord, *Dartmouth College*, *Hanover*, *N.H.*
Professor John K. Lord, *Dartmouth College*, *Hanover*, *N.H.*
Rev. Walter Lowrie, *58*, *Via Napoli*, *Rome*, *Italy.*
Professor David Gordon Lyon, *1654*, *Massachusetts Avenue*, *Cambridge*, *Mass.*

Miss Carolyn V. Lynch, *217, Norfolk Street, Dorchester Centre.*
Albert M. Lythgoe, *Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, N. Y.*
Dr. Edmund von Mach, *48, Shepard Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
Professor H. W. Magoun, *70, Kirkland Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
Miss Fanny P. Mason, *211, Commonwealth Avenue.*
Professor Arthur Herbert Meritt, *Trinity College, Durham, N.C.*
Rev. Dr. Daniel Merriman, *73, Bay State Road.*
Professor Walter Miller, *Tulane University, New Orleans, La.*
Miss Sophie Moen, *125, Bay State Road.*
Professor Clifford H. Moore, *112, Brattle Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
Professor George F. Moore, *Cambridge, Mass.*
Professor Morris H. Morgan, *54, Garden Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
Mrs. John H. Morison, *44, Brimmer Street.*
Miss Mary Morison, *Peterborough, N.H.*
Rev. Robert S. Morison, *17, Farrar Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
Silvanus G. Morley, *Brentford Hall, Cambridge, Mass.*
Miss Frances R. Morse, *12, Marlborough Street.*
Professor Francis Philip Nash, *Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y.*
Nathaniel C. Nash, *1, Reservoir Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
Miss Anna Nichols, *Care of Ionian Bank, Athens, Greece.*
Mrs. George S. Nickerson, *Dedham, Mass.*
Professor C. P. Parker, *1075, Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge, Mass.*
Mrs. Henry Parkman, *30, Commonwealth Avenue.*
Miss Lucy Parsons, *398, Beacon Street.*
Dr. Charles Peabody, *197, Brattle Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
Dr. Arthur Stanley Pease, *61, Sparks Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
Miss Elizabeth W. Perkins, *260, Clarendon Street.*
William Phillips, *Department for Eastern Affairs, Department of State, Washington, D.C.*
Mrs. Henry Pickering, *81, Beacon Street.*
Professor Harry H. Powers, *Bureau of Univ. Travel, Trinity Court.*
Matthew S. Prichard, *Simmons College.*
Professor F. W. Putnam, *1582, Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge, Mass.*
George Putnam, *Room 903, 60 State Street.*
Rev. James Reed, *12, Louisburg Square.*
Professor Richard A. Rice, *Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.*
W. K. Richardson, *40, Water Street.*
J. C. Robinson, *P.O. Box 2432.*
Professor James Hardy Ropes, *13, Follen Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
Dr. Denman W. Ross, *Cambridge, Mass.*
Louis Earl Rowe, *Museum of Fine Arts.*
Mrs. J. Montgomery Sears, *12, Arlington Street.*
Mrs. Philip H. Sears, *85, Mt. Vernon Street.*
Miss Theodora Sedgwick, *71, Kirkland Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
Professor J. B. Sewall, *1501, Beacon Street, Brookline, Mass.*
Miss Anna D. Slocum, *Jamaica Plain, Mass.*
Professor Clement L. Smith, *64, Sparks Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
Hon. E. C. Smith, *St. Albans, Vt.*
Kendall K. Smith, *24, Grays Hall, Cambridge, Mass.*

Professor Herbert Weir Smyth, *91, Walker Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
R. H. Stearns, *Hotel Somerset.*
Mrs. William Stone, *15, Hawthorn Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
Professor John O. Sumner, *Massachusetts Institute of Technology.*
Mrs. Washington B. Thomas, *20, Gloucester Street.*
S. Lothrop Thorndike, *The Charlesgate.*
Miss Harriet S. Tolman, *195, Huntington Avenue.*
Professor C. H. Toy, *7, Lowell Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
Dr. Alfred M. Tozzer, *20, Holworthy Hall, Cambridge, Mass.*
Professor Henry M. Tyler, *Smith College, Northampton, Mass.*
Mrs. Charles Van Brunt, *Readville, Mass.*
Mrs. Benjamin Vaughan, *57, Garden Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
Professor Charles St. Clair Wade, *Tufts College, College Hill, Mass.*
Professor Alice Walton, *Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.*
Miss Caroline E. Ward, *415, Beacon Street.*
Miss Mary L. Ware, *41, Brimmer Street.*
Professor William R. Ware, *Milton, Mass.*
Mrs. Roger S. Warner, *216, Beacon St.*
Professor H. Langford Warren, *Cambridge, Mass.*
Samuel D. Warren, *161, Devonshire Street.*
Dr. K. G. T. Webster, *19, Ash Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
Mrs. William G. Weld, *6, Commonwealth Avenue.*
Miss Blanche G. Wetherbee, *15, Gordon Street, Jamaica Plain, Mass.*
Moses P. White, *Cambridge, Mass.*
Mrs. Emile F. Williams, *16, Chestnut Street.*
Rev. Dr. William C. Winslow, *525, Beacon Street.*
Professor Frank E. Woodruff, *Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.*
*Professor John H. Wright, *38, Quincy Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
Miss Lois Meta Wright, *14, Central Avenue, Medford, Mass.*

Case Memorial Library, Hartford Theological Seminary,
A. T. Perry, Librarian, *Hartford, Conn.*
Worcester Public Library, *Worcester, Mass.*

192–1

* Deceased.

NEW YORK SOCIETY

President

Professor Edward Delavan Perry.

Vice-President

Rev. Dr. John P. Peters.

Secretary

Professor Nelson G. McCrea.

Treasurer

Mr. Edward L. Tilton.

Councillors

Hon. Seth Low, *ex officio.*
Professor Edward Delavan Perry, *ex officio.*
Mr. William Sloane, *ex officio.*
Professor Andrew F. West, *ex officio.*
Professor James R. Wheeler, *ex officio.*
Professor Abby Leach.
Professor Allan Marquand.
Professor Julius Sachs.
Professor FitzGerald Tisdall.

Executive Committee

Professor Edward Delavan Perry
Professor Carleton L. Brownson.
Mr. J. Wyman Drummond.
Professor James C. Egbert.
Professor Nelson G. McCrea.
Rev. Dr. John P. Peters.
Mr. Henry Preble.
Professor Julius Sachs.
Mr. William Sloane.
Mr. Edward L. Tilton.
Professor George M. Whicher.

Life Members

*John Jacob Astor, *New York.*
Addison Brown, *45, West 89th Street.*[1]
S. D. Coykendall, *Rondout, N.Y.*
Mrs. H. M. Fletcher, *31, Maida Hill West, London W., England.*
James J. Higginson, *16, East 41st Street.*
Mrs. S. I. Hurtt, *501, West 113th Street.*
*Adrian Iselin, *New York.*
*John Taylor Johnston, *New York.*
*Cyrus J. Lawrence, *New York.*
Richard Hoe Lawrence, *15, Wall Street.*
Professor Abby Leach, *Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.*
Le Duc de Loubat, *47, Rue Dumont d'Urville, Paris, France.*
Mrs. George A. Lung, *Navy Yard, Brooklyn, N.Y.*
*Thomas W. Ludlow, *Yonkers, N.Y.*

* Deceased.

[1] Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Borough of Manhattan, New York.

Professor Allan Marquand, *Princeton, N.J.*
Henry Marquand, *Bedford, N. Y.*
* Henry G. Marquand, *New York.*
George Norton Miller, *811, Madison Avenue.*
D. O. Mills, *634, Fifth Avenue.*
J. Pierpont Morgan, *23, Wall Street.*
* William B. Ogden, *New York.*
Daniel Parish, Jr., *13, West 48th Street.*
* Frederic J. de Peyster, *New York.*
* Rt. Rev. Henry C. Potter, *New York.*
Alfred Roelker, *41, West 39th Street.*
J. Sanford Saltus, *Fifth Avenue Hotel.*
* William C. Schermerhorn, *New York.*
Anson Phelps Stokes, *54, Wall Street.*
Miss Olivia E. P. Stokes, *37, Madison Avenue.*
Rutherfurd Stuyvesant, *246, East 15th Street.*
* Frederick F. Thompson, *New York.*
Spencer Trask, *27, Pine Street.*
George W. Van Slyck, *120, Broadway.*
W. Seward Webb, *680, Fifth Avenue.*
Robert Winthrop, *118, Fifth Avenue.*
* Miss Catharine L. Wolfe, *New York.*
Professor Clarence H. Young, *312, West 88th Street.*

37 – 12

Annual Members

Edward D. Adams, *455, Madison Avenue.*
George A. Armour, *Princeton, N.J.*
Professor Sidney G. Ashmore, *P.O. Box 256, Schenectady, N.Y.*
Samuel P. Avery, *3, East 39th Street.*
John S. Barnes, *22, East 48th Street.*
Edgar W. Bass, *77, Park Avenue.*
Edwin S. Bayer, *33, East 69th Street.*
Professor Isbon T. Beckwith, *Hartford, Conn.*
Gerard Beekman, *7, East 42d Street.*
Walter E. Beer, *27, Pine Street.*
August Belmont, *23, Nassau Street.*
Professor Franz Boas, *Columbia University.*
Sidney C. Borg, *20, Nassau Street.*
Rev. Robert G. Boville, *133, West 69th Street.*
Professor Carleton L. Brownson, *College of the City of New York.*
Henry J. Burchell, *49, West 57th Street.*
Wendell T. Bush, *167, Joralemon Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.*
Dr. Howard Crosby Butler, *Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.*
John M. Carrère, *225, Fifth Avenue.*
Professor Frank Carter, *The College, Winchester, England.*
Professor Jesse B. Carter, *5, Via Vicenza, Rome, Italy.*

* Deceased.

Hon. Joseph H. Choate, *40*, *Wall Street.*
Treadwell Cleveland, *27*, *William Street.*
Miss Ellen Collins, *41*, *West 11th Street.*
Clarence R. Conger, *37*, *Liberty Street.*
Sherman M. Craiger, *38*, *East 49th Street.*
C. C. Cuyler, *44*, *Pine Street.*
Lockwood De Forest, *7*, *East 10th Street.*
Robert W. De Forest, *30*, *Broad Street.*
Henry F. Dimock, *66*, *West 37th Street.*
Rev. D. Stuart Dodge, *99*, *John Street.*
Mrs. Mary E. Dow, *Briarcliff School*, *Briarcliff Manor*, *N.Y.*
Mrs. Henry Draper, *271*, *Madison Avenue.*
Mrs. Ludwig Dreyfuss, *52*, *East 68th Street.*
J. Wyman Drummond, *436*, *West 22d Street.*
Professor James C. Egbert, *Columbia University.*
Martin Erdmann, *180*, *West 59th Street.*
Baron Leopoldo Franchetti, *19*, *Via Boncompagni*, *Rome*, *Italy.*
J. H. Freedlander, *244*, *Fifth Avenue.*
Daniel C. French, *125*, *West 11th Street.*
Frank Scott Gerrish, *17*, *East 76th Street.*
Richard W. Gilder, *33*, *East 17th Street.*
Henry S. Glazier, *17*, *East 67th Street.*
Mrs. John Glenny, *Amherst House*, *Buffalo*, *N.Y.*
Henry Goldman, *43*, *Exchange Place.*
Professor William H. Goodyear, *Museum of Brooklyn Institute*, *Eastern Parkway*, *Brooklyn*, *N.Y.*
Augustus G. Heaton, *Studio*, *845*, *Carnegie Hall.*
Professor Charles G. Herbermann, *346*, *Convent Avenue.*
Mrs. Esther Herrman, *59*, *West 56th Street.*
Professor William Bancroft Hill, *Vassar College*, *Poughkeepsie*, *N.Y.*
Robert Hoe, *11*, *East 36th Street.*
Mrs. H. B. Hollins, *12*, *West 56th Street.*
Emerson Howe, *332*, *West 89th Street.*
James H. Hyde, *11*, *East 40th Street.*
Henry R. Ickelheimer, *49*, *Wall Street.*
Dr. Abraham Jacobi, *19*, *East 47th Street.*
Adrian H. Joline, *1*, *West 72d Street.*
Miss Bettina Kahnweiler, *Care of J. S. Morgan & Co. London*, *E.C.*, *England.*
Charles Kaufmann, *25*, *East 76th Street.*
Mrs. J. Ryland Kendrick, *Vassar College*, *Poughkeepsie*, *N.Y.*
John S. Kennedy, *8*, *West 57th Street.*
Rudolph Keppler, *28*, *West 70th Street.*
Professor Charles Knapp, *Barnard College*, *Columbia University.*
Woodbury G. Langdon, *151*, *Madison Avenue*, *Morristown*, *N.J.*
Pierre Le Brun, *111*, *Joralemon Street*, *Brooklyn*, *N.Y.*
Herbert R. Limburg, *111*, *Broadway.*
Professor Gonzalez Lodge, *Teachers College*, *Columbia University.*
James Loeb, *37*, *East 38th Street.*

Hon. Seth Low, *30, East 64th Street.*
William G. Low, *58, Remsen Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.*
James B. Ludlow, *45, Cedar Street.*
Professor Nelson G. McCrea, *Columbia University.*
Professor J. H. McDaniels, *Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y.*
Robert C. McMahon, *130, State Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.*
* Theophilus M. Marc, *New York.*
Edward Mitchell, *31, East 50th Street.*
Professor J. Leverett Moore, *Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*
Alfred Nathan, *92, Liberty Street.*
George D. Nicholas, *2062, Seventh Avenue.*
Rev. James B. Nies, *Hotel Margaret, Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Leonard E. Opdycke, *117, East 69th Street.*
Samuel L. Parrish, *25, Broad Street.*
John E. Parsons, *30, East 36th Street.*
Thomas W. Pearsall, *Black Rock, Conn.*
Professor Edward Delavan Perry, *Columbia University.*
Rev. Dr. John P. Peters, *225, West 99th Street.*
Dan Fellows Platt, *34, New Street.*
George B. Post, *347, Fifth Avenue.*
H. C. von Post, *32, West 57th Street.*
Henry Preble, *42, Stuyvesant Place, St. George, Staten Island.*
Professor William Kelly Prentice, *Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.*
Dr. William P. Prentice, *9, West 16th Street.*
Professor J. Dyneley Prince, *15, Lexington Avenue.*
M. Taylor Pyne, *30, Pine Street.*
Max Radin, *844, Teasdale Place.*
Dr. Louis Dwight Ray, *35, West 84th Street.*
Hon. Whitelaw Reid, *Dorchester House, Park Lane, London, W., England.*
Dr. Ernst Riess, *221, West 113th Street.*
J. Hampden Robb, *23, Park Avenue.*
Mrs. Milton H. Robertson, *401, West End Avenue.*
Dr. Edward Robinson, *Metropolitan Museum of Fine Arts.*
A. S. Rossin, *15, East 62d Street.*
Harry Sachs, *43, Exchange Place.*
Professor Julius Sachs, *Teachers College, Columbia University.*
Paul J. Sachs, *46, West 70th Street.*
Samuel Sachs, *46, West 70th Street.*
Miss Ruth Sands, *135, East 62d Street.*
Jacob H. Schiff, *27, Pine Street.*
Mortimer L. Schiff, *Care of Kuhn, Loeb & Co., 27, Pine Street.*
Professor Edwin R. A. Seligman, *324, West 86th Street.*
Isaac N. Seligman, *36, West 54th Street.*
John H. Shipway, *136th Street and East River.*
William Sloane, *882, Broadway.*
Professor Frank Smalley, *Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y.*
Edward R. Smith, *Columbia University.*
William Alexander Smith, *412, Madison Avenue.*

* Deceased.

Charles F. Southmayd, *13, West 47th Street.*
Miss Leila Clement Spaulding, *Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.*
James Speyer, *257, Madison Avenue.*
Mrs. Alice B. Sprague, *810, West Ferry Street, Buffalo, N.Y.*
Louis Stern, *993, Fifth Avenue.*
Lispenard Stewart, *6, Fifth Avenue.*
William R. Stewart, *24, West 57th Street.*
Miss Ellen J. Stone, *34, East 50th Street.*
Isidor Straus, *Broadway and 34th Street.*
Jesse I. Straus, *49, East 74th Street.*
Henry C. Sturges, *56, East 34th Street.*
Dr. Russell Sturgis, *307, East 17th Street.*
Miss Helen H. Tanzer, *Normal College.*
Roderick Terry, Jr., *169, Madison Avenue.*
Dr. Ida Carleton Thallon, *Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.*
Alexander Blair Thaw, *56, East 74th Street.*
Mrs. Alexander Blair Thaw, *56, East 74th Street.*
Louis C. Tiffany, *401, Fifth Avenue.*
Edward L. Tilton, *32, Broadway.*
Professor Fitz Gerald Tisdall, *Hotel Endicott.*
Dr. O. S. Tonks, *Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.*
William K. Vanderbilt, *660, Fifth Avenue.*
Felix Warburg, *18, East 72d Street.*
Paul M. Warburg, *27, Pine Street.*
J. Q. A. Ward, *119, West 52d Street.*
Samuel G. Ward, *1608, K Street, Washington, D.C.*
William R. Warren, *5, Nassau Street.*
Dr. Henry S. Washington, *Locust P. O., Monmouth Co., N.J.*
Professor Adolph Werner, *College of the City of New York.*
Professor Andrew F. West, *Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.*
Mrs. E. P. Wheeler, *731, Park Avenue.*
Professor James Rignall Wheeler, *Columbia University.*
Professor George M. Whicher, *507, West 111th Street.*
Dr. Horace White, *18, West 69th Street.*
Egerton L. Winthrop, *23, East 33d Street.*
Frank S. Witherbee, *2, Rector Street.*
Miss Eleanor D. Wood, *58, West 51st Street.*
Mrs. H. Duncan Wood, *Islip, Long Island, N.Y.*
George Zabriskie, *49, Wall Street.*

Century Association, *7, West 43d Street.*
New York State Library, *Albany, N.Y.*
Wadleigh High School, Classical Department, *114th Street, near Seventh Avenue.*

BALTIMORE SOCIETY

President

Professor BASIL L. GILDERSLEEVE.

Vice-Presidents

Mr. MENDES COHEN.
Miss ALICE C. FLETCHER.
Mr. WALDO NEWCOMER.
Mr. WILLIAM W. SPENCE.

Secretary

Mr. WILLIAM BUCKLER.

Treasurer

Mr. EDGAR G. MILLER.

Councillors

Professor BASIL L. GILDERSLEEVE, *ex officio.*
Professor D. M. ROBINSON.
Mr. JAMES TEACKLE DENNIS.

Executive Committee

Professor BASIL L. GILDERSLEEVE.
Mr. WILLIAM BUCKLER.
Mr. MENDES COHEN.

Committee on Membership

Professor BASIL L. GILDERSLEEVE, *Chairman.*
Mr. MENDES COHEN.
Mr. WILLIAM BUCKLER.
Mr. ROBERT GARRETT.
Professor KIRBY F. SMITH.
Professor D. M. ROBINSON.
Professor H. L. WILSON.

Life Members

* William Alvord, *San Francisco, Cal.*
* David L. Bartlett, *Baltimore.*
H. Crawford Black, *113, West Monument Street.*[1]
Hon. Charles J. Bonaparte, *601, Park Avenue.*
Professor Arthur L. Frothingham, Jr., *Princeton, N.J.*
* G. W. Gail, *Baltimore.*

* Deceased.
[1] Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Baltimore.

Miss Mary E. Garrett, *101, West Monument Street.*
Professor Basil L. Gildersleeve, *Johns Hopkins University.*
George C. Jenkins, *106, East Chase Street.*
* Reverdy Johnson, *Baltimore.*
Theodore Marburg, *14, Mt. Vernon Place, West.*
Waldo Newcomer, *105, West Monument Street.*
W. W. Spence, *1205, St. Paul Street.*
D. H. Talbot, *Sioux City, Ia.*
Harry Walters, *5, Mt. Vernon Place.*
Julian Le Roy White, *The Causeway, North Avenue Extension.*

16–4

Annual Members

O. Andrews, *621, St. Paul Street.*
William H. Buckler, *The Evergreen, West North Avenue.*
Mendes Cohen, *825, North Charles Street.*
Professor Herman Collitz, *Johns Hopkins University.*
James Teackle Dennis, *The Altamont.*
James A. Dunham, *1627, St. Paul Street.*
Miss Mary M. Eaton, *119, West Franklin Street.*
Miss Alice C. Fletcher, *214, First Street, Washington, D.C.*
Frank Frick, *1514, Park Avenue.*
Dr. Thomas B. Futcher, *3, West Franklin Street.*
Robert Garrett, *Govanstown, Md.*
Hon. James A. Gary, *1200, Linden Avenue.*
Mrs. Henry B. Gilpin, *1230, St. Paul Street.*
Rev. John F. Goucher, *2309, St. Paul Street.*
Professor E. H. Griffin, *Johns Hopkins University.*
Dr. Henry M. Hurd, *Johns Hopkins Hospital.*
James E. Ingram, Jr., *500, Maryland Tel. Building.*
Dr. Henry Barton Jacobs, *11, Mt. Vernon Place.*
J. Hemsley Johnson, *202, West Monument Street.*
Dr. Charles W. L. Johnson, *10, South Street.*
H. Irvine Keyser, *104, West Monument Street.*
General Peter Leary, Jr., *The Marlborough.*
Eugene Levering, *1308, Eutaw Place.*
Arthur W. Machen, *217, West Monument Street.*
George K. McGaw, *1012, St. Paul Street.*
Dr. Ralph Van Deman Magoffin, *Johns Hopkins University.*
Professor C. W. E. Miller, *Johns Hopkins University.*
Edgar G. Miller, *646, Equitable Building.*
Professor Wilfred P. Mustard, *Johns Hopkins University.*
J. Olney Norris, *920, Madison Avenue.*
George A. Pope, *926, St. Paul Street.*
Blanchard Randall, *Chamber of Commerce Building.*
Percy M. Reese, *1203, North Charles Street.*
Professor David M. Robinson, *Johns Hopkins University.*
Miss Julia R. Rogers, *821, North Charles Street.*

* Deceased.

Thomas J. Shryock, *1401, Madison Avenue.*
Professor Kirby F. Smith, *Johns Hopkins University.*
Professor Edward H. Spieker, *Johns Hopkins University.*
Professor Esther B. Van Deman, *American School of Classical Studies, Rome, Italy.*
Miles White, Jr., *1216, North Calvert Street.*
Professor Harry L. Wilson, *Johns Hopkins University.*

41

PENNSYLVANIA SOCIETY

President

Mr. Eckley B. Coxe, Jr.

Vice-Presidents

Miss Caroline L. Ransom.
Professor John C. Rolfe.

Secretary

Professor William N. Bates.

Treasurer

Professor George A. Barton.

Councillors

Mr. Eckley B. Coxe, Jr., *ex officio.*
Professor William N. Bates, *ex officio.*
Professor John C. Rolfe.
Professor Albert T. Clay.
Professor William A. Lamberton.

Executive Committee

Mr. Eckley B. Coxe, Jr.
Professor William N. Bates.
Professor Herman V. Hilprecht.
Mr. S. F. Houston.
Mr. Clarence B. Moore.

Committee on Membership

Eckley B. Coxe, Jr., *Chairman.*
Professor William N. Bates.
Professor George A. Barton.
Mr. S. Hudson Chapman.
Professor A. T. Clay.
Professor William A. Lamberton.

Life Members

Eckley B. Coxe, Jr., *1604, Locust Street.*[1]
Miss Rebecca Coxe, *1512, Spruce Street.*
Mrs. Lucy Wharton Drexel, *Maud, Pa.*

[1] Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Philadelphia.

Mrs. Phebe A. Hearst, *Berkeley, California.*
Archer M. Huntington, *Hispanic Society Building, Audubon Park, West 156th Street, New York, N.Y.*
Charles H. Hutchinson, *1617, Walnut Street.*
Cornelius A. Lane, *718, Spruce Street.*
Clarence B. Moore, *1321, Locust Street.*
Charles Norris, *1301, Walnut Street.*
Justus C. Strawbridge, *801, Market Street.*
S. P. Wetherill, *2008, Walnut Street.*
Walter Wood, *400, Chestnut Street.*

12

Annual Members

Miss Willian Adger, *1109, Walnut Street.*
Dr. Cyrus Adler, *2041, North Broad St.*
Samuel L. Allen, *255, East Main Street, Moorestown, N.J.*
Joshua L. Baily, *13, Bank Street.*
Miss Lucy H. Baird, *1708, Locust Street.*
Professor W. W. Baker, *Haverford.*
Professor George A. Barton, *Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.*
Professor William N. Bates, *University of Pennsylvania.*
William F. Biddle, *31, Westview Street, Mt. Airy.*
Samuel T. Bodine, *Broad and Arch Streets.*
William Penn Brock, *107, South 21st Street.*
Joseph H. Bromley, *4th Street and Lehigh Avenue.*
Professor Amos P. Brown, *20, East Penn Street, Germantown.*
John T. Brown, *Prospect Avenue, Chestnut Hill.*
William Burnham, *4301, Spruce Street.*
J. Frederic Byers, *235, Water Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.*
Miss Florence F. Caldwell, *1705, Locust Street.*
S. Hudson Chapman, *1128, Spruce Street.*
John K. Cheyney, *Tarpon Springs, Fla.*
C. M. Clark, *Bullitt Building.*
E. W. Clark, Jr., *Wissahickon Heights.*
Herbert L. Clark, *139, South 4th Street.*
Joseph S. Clark, *Bullitt Building.*
Professor Albert T. Clay, *415, South 44th Street.*
William M. Coates, *1717, Spruce Street.*
Henry L. Collins, *Bailey-Farrell Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.*
Mrs. George M. Conàrroe, *1701, Spruce Street.*
John H. Converse, *500, North Broad Street.*
Charles H. Cramp, *Aldine Hotel.*
Professor Fritz S. Darrow, *Drury College, Springfield, Mo.*
O. B. Dickinson, *Chester, Pa.*
Samuel Dickson, *224, South 4th Street.*
Thomas Dolan, *U.G.I. Building.*
Mrs. George W. Childs Drexel, *Bryn Mawr, Pa.*
Theodore N. Ely, *Bryn Mawr, Pa.*
Clarence S. Fisher, *4152, Parkside Avenue.*

S. Wilson Fisher, *1502, Pine Street.*
L. G. Fouse, *3613, Baring Street.*
J. M. Fox, *221, South 5th Street.*
W. W. Frazier, *250, South 18th Street.*
Leopold Gans, *209, Madison Street, Chicago, Ill.*
Dr. George Depue Hadzsits, *College Hall, University of Pennsylvania.*
Miss Edith H. Hall, *The Misses Shipley's School, Bryn Mawr, Pa.*
Thomas B. Harned, *West End Trust Building.*
Provost Charles C. Harrison, *400, Chestnut Street.*
Mrs. William P. Henszey, *303, South Broad Street.*
C. A. Higbee, *The Bartram, 3312, Chestnut Street.*
Professor Herman V. Hilprecht, *University Museum, 32d and Spruce Streets.*
S. F. Houston, *610, Real Estate Trust Building.*
Charles Howson, *Wayne, Pa.*
George F. Huff, *Greensburg, Pa.*
Emlen Hutchinson, *Aldine Hotel, Chestnut Street.*
John P. Hutchinson, *Bordentown, N.J.*
Miss Sophy Dallas Irwin, *2011, De Lancey Place.*
Alba B. Johnson, *Rosemont, Pa.*
Miss Elizabeth S. Jones, *1801, Pine Street.*
J. Levering Jones, *632, Land Title Building.*
Dr. Roland E. Kent, *University of Pennsylvania.*
Miss Hetty M. King, *1522, Walnut Street.*
Professor Warren P. Laird, *University of Pennsylvania.*
Professor William A. Lamberton, *University of Pennsylvania.*
Henry C. Lea, *2000, Walnut Street.*
F. H. Lloyd, *Shields, Pa.*
Laurence McCormick, *The Bellevue-Stratford Hotel, Broad and Walnut Streets.*
Miss Una MacMahon, *Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.*
Mrs. Harry Markoe, *Penllyn, Pa.*
John T. Morris, *876, Drexel Building.*
Arthur E. Newbold, *Laverock, Pa.*
Clement B. Newbold, *113, South Fifth Street.*
Richard G. Park, *1527, Walnut Street.*
Mrs. Dillwyn Parrish, *Care of Messrs. Hays, Acker & Hays, 1, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C., England.*
T. H. Hoge Patterson, *4231, Walnut Street.*
Mrs. Margaret Pechin, *243, South 13th Street.*
Harold Peirce, *222, Drexel Building.*
George Wharton Pepper, *Land Title Building.*
Miss Caroline L. Ransom, *Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.*
Samuel Rea, *Bryn Mawr, Pa.*
William H. Reeves, *Phoenixville, Pa.*
Mrs. Charles Roberts, *Haverford, Pa.*
Professor John C. Rolfe, *4400, Chestnut Street.*
J. G. Rosengarten, *1704, Walnut Street.*
Dr. Eugene I. Santee, *532, North 6th Street.*
Edgar T. Scott, *1830, South Rittenhouse Square.*
Benjamin H. Shoemaker, *535, Church Lane, Germantown, Pa.*

Edwin F. Smith, *4102, Locust Street.*
Glenn Stewart, *Wilkins Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.*
Ralph C. Stewart, *801, West End Trust Building.*
George C. Thayer, *Cramp's Ship-yard, Ball and Beach Streets.*
George C. Thomas, *Care Drexel & Co.*
Theodore Tonnelè, *919, College Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.*
Miss Mary M. Tyler, *Media, Pa.*
A. Van Rensselaer, *18th and Walnut Streets.*
Hon. John Wanamaker.
D. T. Watson, *St. Nicholas Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.*
Mrs. Charles Wheeler, *Bryn Mawr, Pa.*
Dr. Talcott Williams, *916, Pine Street.*
Jones Wister, *1819, Walnut Street.*
Hon. S. P. Wolverton, *Sunbury, Pa.*
Rev. Charles Wood, *Overbrook, Pa.*
Stuart Wood, *1620, Locust Street.*
Miss Mary H. Wright, *2101, Locust Street.*

101

CHICAGO SOCIETY

President

Mr. Edward E. Ayer.

Vice-Presidents

Hon. Franklin MacVeagh. Professor Frank Bigelow Tarbell.

Secretary

Professor Elmer Truesdell Merrill.

Treasurer

Professor James R. Jewett.

Councillors

Mr. Edward E. Ayer, *ex officio*. Professor Hamilton Ford Allen.
Professor Frank Bigelow Tarbell, *ex officio*.

Executive Committee

Mr. William Peirce Anderson.
Mr. Edward E. Ayer.
Mr. Charles R. Crane.
Mr. George A. Dorsey.
Mr. Charles L. Hutchinson.
Professor James R. Jewett.
Mr. Bryan Lathrop.
Hon. Franklin MacVeagh.
Professor Elmer Truesdell Merrill.
Mr. Martin A. Ryerson.
Professor Frank Bigelow Tarbell.

Life Members

Edward E. Ayer, *1, Bank Street.*[1]
Mrs. A. C. Bartlett, *2720, Prairie Avenue.*
Henry A. Blair, *2735, Prairie Avenue.*
Mrs. Marshall Field, *1905, Prairie Avenue.*
Norman W. Harris, *4520, Drexel Boulevard.*
Dr. George B. Hussey, *East Orange, N.J.*
Charles L. Hutchinson, *2709, Prairie Avenue.*
Hon. Franklin MacVeagh, *103, Lake Shore Drive.*
Martin A. Ryerson, *4851, Drexel Boulevard.*
Byron L. Smith, *2140, Prairie Avenue.*
* Norman Williams, *Chicago.*
* Henry J. Willing, *Chicago.*
Mrs. H. M. Wilmarth, *Auditorium Annex.*

[1] Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Chicago.
* Deceased.

Annual Members

Professor Hamilton Ford Allen, *319, University Hall, Urbana, Ill.*
Professor Ira W. Allen, *5718, Madison Avenue.*
William Peirce Anderson, *9, Jackson Boulevard.*
Allison V. Armour, *1, Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.*
Mrs. Edward E. Ayer, *1, Bank Street.*
Alfred L. Baker, *Lake Forest, Ill.*
Professor G. E. Barber, *University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb.*
Adolphus C. Bartlett, *2720, Prairie Avenue.*
Frederic C. Bartlett, *2901, Prairie Avenue.*
Mrs. Watson F. Blair, *164, Rush Street.*
Mrs. John Jay Borland, *2616, Prairie Avenue.*
Professor Demarchus C. Brown, *Butler College, Irvington, Ind.*
H. C. Chatfield-Taylor, *99, East Pearson Street.*
Mrs. John M. Clark, *2000, Prairie Avenue.*
C. R. Crane, *2559, Michigan Avenue.*
Charles C. Curtiss, *110, Astor Street.*
Mrs. Frederic A. Delano, *1844, Wellington Avenue.*
Mrs. Henry Dibblee, *1922, Calumet Avenue.*
Thomas E. Donnelley, *4735, Kimbark Avenue.*
George A. Dorsey, *5609, Monroe Avenue.*
Mrs. Augustus Eddy, *1601, Michigan Avenue.*
Mrs. A. M. H. Ellis, *827, Marquette Building.*
Henry L. Frank, *1608, Prairie Avenue.*
W. M. R. French, *The Art Institute.*
John J. Glessner, *1800, Prairie Avenue.*
Miss Isabel Gray, *Care of London City and Midland Bank, 5, Threadneedle Street, London, England.*
Mrs. Robert B. Gregory, *1638, Prairie Avenue.*
Professor William Gardner Hale, *University of Chicago.*
Mrs. Ernest A. Hamill, *2637, Prairie Avenue.*
Professor Robert Francis Harper, *University of Chicago.*
Mrs. Dwight B. Heard, *Phoenix, Arizona.*
Mrs. Charles L. Hutchinson, *2709, Prairie Avenue.*
Professor J. R. Jewett, *5757, Lexington Avenue.*
Noble B. Judah, *2701, Prairie Avenue.*
George W. Kretzinger, *98, Jackson Boulevard.*
Professor Gordon J. Laing, *University of Chicago.*
Frank G. Logan, *2919 Prairie Avenue.*
Bryan Lathrop, *77, Bellevue Place.*
Mrs. William R. Linn, *2709, Michigan Avenue.*
J. B. Lord, *4857, Greenwood Avenue.*
Cyrus H. McCormick, *321, Huron Street.*
Professor Elmer Truesdell Merrill, *The University of Chicago.*
Frank B. Noyes, *The Chicago Record-Herald.*
Irwin Rew, *1106, Oak Avenue, Evanston, Ill.*
Miss Ellen Rogers, *626, Dearborn Avenue.*
Mrs. Martin A. Ryerson, *4851, Drexel Boulevard.*

Professor John A. Scott, *Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.*
Howard Van Doren Shaw, *Lake Forest, Ill.*
Professor Paul Shorey, *5516, Woodlawn Avenue.*
Miss Elizabeth Skinner, *100, Rush Street.*
Miss Frederika Skinner, *100, Rush Street.*
Mrs. Byron L. Smith, *2140, Prairie Avenue.*
Professor Frank B. Tarbell, *5730, Woodlawn Avenue.*
Mrs. L. A. Coonley Ward, *620, Division Street.*
Professor George A. Williams, *Kalamazoo, Mich.*

The Art Institute, *Michigan Avenue.*
Lewis Institute.
Newberry Library.
Virginia Library, *McCormick Theological Seminary.*

59

DETROIT SOCIETY

President

Mr. FRANKLIN H. WALKER.

Vice-Presidents

Mr. CHARLES L. FREER.
Mr. GEORGE WILLIAMS BATES.
Professor MARTIN L. D'OOGE.
Hon. WILLIAM E. QUINBY.

Secretary

Mr. EDWARD W. PENDLETON.

Treasurer

Mr. PERCY IVES.

Councillors

Mr. FRANKLIN H. WALKER, *ex officio.*
Professor FRANCIS W. KELSEY, *ex officio.*
Mr. GEORGE WILLIAMS BATES.
Professor MARTIN L. D'OOGE.
Professor HENRY A. SANDERS.

Executive Committee

Mr. FRANK D. TAYLOR, *Chairman.*
Miss CLARA AVERY.
Mr. HENRY C. POTTER, JR.
MRS. SAMUEL L. SMITH.
MRS. FREDERICK B. STEVENS.
CLAUDIUS H. CANDLER.

Committee on Membership

Professor J. REMSEN BISHOP, *Chairman.*
Mr. CYRENIUS A. NEWCOMB, SR.
Professor DAVID MACKENZIE.
Hon. CORNELIUS J. REILLY.
WILLIAM R. CANDLER.
Mr. GEORGE WHITNEY MOORE.
JESSE B. HORNUNG.
Miss ELLA M. LIGGETT.
Miss NELLIE E. BANCROFT.

Life Members

Miss Clara Avery, *47, Eliot Street.*[1]
* Mrs. John J. Bagley, *Detroit.*
Hon. Levi L. Barbour, *661, Woodward Avenue.*
* Theodore D. Buhl, *143, Lafayette Avenue.*
* Mrs. Dwight Cutler, *Grand Haven.*
George S. Davis, *P. O. Box, 544.*
Rev. H. P. De Forest, *16, Charlotte Avenue.*

* Deceased.
[1] Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Detroit.

* Hon. Dexter M. Ferry, *1040, Woodward Avenue.*
* Mrs. Dexter M. Ferry, *Detroit.*
Mrs. Delos L. Filer, *36, Canfield Avenue.*
Mrs. Grace Filer-Fowler, *36, Canfield Avenue.*
Charles L. Freer, *33, Ferry Avenue, East.*
Colonel Frank J. Hecker, *1170, Woodward Avenue.*
Mrs. Elon H. Hooker, *Rock Ridge, Greenwich, Conn.*
Professor Francis W. Kelsey, *826, Tappan Street, Ann Arbor, Mich.*
Mrs. Maria L. McGraw, *81, Alfred Street.*
Mrs. William A. Moore, *1015, Woodward Avenue.*
Hon. Thomas W. Palmer, *58, Congress Street, West.*
Mrs. Sarah Savidge, *Spring Lake, Mich.*
Miss Mary M. Stevens, *1075, Woodward Avenue.*
Mrs. Helen Beach Tillotson, *128, West 79th Street, New York, N.Y.*
Franklin H. Walker, *850, Jefferson Avenue.*
J. Harrington Walker, *873, Jefferson Avenue.*

23–5

Annual Members

Mrs. Annette H. Alger, *150 Fort Street, W.*
George Williams Bates, *53, Bagg Street.*
Miss Elizabeth M. Berry, *1100, Jefferson Avenue.*
Hon. Clarence A. Black, *1065, Woodward Avenue.*
Dr. James B. Book, *1 and 2, Campan Building.*
Dr. L. Breisacher, *233, Seminole Avenue.*
Mrs. Francis B. Brown, *51, Eliot Street.*
Claud H. Candler, *61, Garfield Avenue.*
William R. Candler, *85, Putnam Avenue.*
Hamilton Carhartt, *843, Jefferson Avenue.*
M. H. Chamberlain, *40 Atkinson Avenue.*
Mrs. William W. Collier, *674, Cass Avenue.*
* Rev. David M. Cooper, *1015, Jefferson Avenue.*
Professor Walter Dennison, *Ann Arbor, Mich.*
Professor Martin L. D'Ooge, *Ann Arbor, Mich.*
Frederick T. Du Charme, *200, Burns Avenue.*
Percy D. Dwight, *220, Burns Avenue.*
Dr. Justin E. Emerson, *128, Henry Street.*
Merton E. Farr, *40, Putnam Avenue.*
Mrs. Ferris S. Fitch, *Care Mrs. Fannie B. Butler, 331, Jefferson Street, Ann Arbor, Mich.*
William T. Gage, *613 Hammond Building.*
Christian H. Haberkorn, *45, East Ferry Avenue.*
David E. Heineman, *428, Woodward Avenue.*
Jesse B. Hornung, *121, Ferry Avenue, East.*
* Horatio N. Hovey, *825, Cass Avenue.*
Jere C. Hutchins, *106, Joseph Campan Avenue.*
Percy Ives, *22, Montcalm Street, West.*

* Deceased.

Hon. Thomas Spencer Jerome, *United States Consular Agent, Capri, Italy.*
Albert Kahn, *1114, Union Trust Building.*
* Henry L. Kanter, *25, Madison Avenue.*
Charles A. Kent, *30, Alfred Street.*
Frank E. Kirby, *54 Morningside Drive, W., New York, N. Y.*
Homer McGraw, *McGraw Building.*
Mrs. F. B. Mayhew, *807, Fort Street, West.*
George Whitney Moore, *30, Canfield Avenue, West.*
Mrs. Helen N. Newberry, *483, Jefferson Avenue.*
Cyrenius A. Newcomb, Sr., *625, Woodward Avenue.*
C. A. Newcomb, Jr., *Care of Newcomb, Endicott Co.*
Edward W. Pendleton, *1106, Jefferson Avenue.*
Henry C. Potter, Jr., *666, Jefferson Avenue.*
Marvin Preston, *33, High Street, East.*
* Hon. William E. Quinby, *777, Jefferson Avenue.*
Cornelius J. Reilly, *381, Jefferson Avenue.*
Miss Mary A. Richmond, *422, East Huron Street, Ann Arbor, Mich.*
Professor Henry A. Sanders, *1227, Washtenaw Avenue, Ann Arbor, Mich.*
Professor Harry G. Sherrard, *Grosse Pointe Farms, Grosse Pointe, Mich.*
Mrs. Samuel L. Smith, *1013, Woodward Avenue.*
Mrs. Joseph Sparling, *889, Second Avenue.*
Samuel McC. Stanton, *1705, Washtenaw Avenue, Ann Arbor, Mich.*
Mrs. Ellen P. Stevens, *1075, Woodward Avenue.*
Mrs. Frederic B. Stevens, *69, Eliot Street.*
Joseph Stringham, *Pasadena Apartments.*
Edward Y. Swift, *184, Lafayette Avenue.*
Frank D. Taylor, *105, Watson Street.*
Miss Mary E. Turner, *62, Bagg Street.*
Miss Martha S. Warner, *74, Pitcher Street.*
Frank S. Werneken, *69, Palmer Avenue.*
Morris L. Williams, *792, Cass Avenue.*
Joseph B. Woolfenden, *25, Alexandrine Avenue.*
James N. Wright, *34, Warren Avenue, East.*
* Dr. Hal C. Wyman, *46, Adams Avenue, West.*

Classical Department of Central High School.
Classical Department of Eastern High School.
Classical Department of Western High School.
Detroit Home and Day School.
Detroit Museum of Art.

* Deceased.

WISCONSIN SOCIETY

President

Mrs. James Sidney Peck.

Vice-Presidents

Professor C. F. Smith.
Miss Alice G. Chapman.
Dr. H. B. Hitz.
Mr. T. E. Brittingham.

Secretary and Treasurer

Professor M. S. Slaughter.

Councillors

Mrs. James Sidney Peck, *ex officio*.
Mr. B. K. Miller, Jr.

Life Members

Miss Alice G. Chapman, *578, Cass Street, Milwaukee.*[1]
* Mrs. William H. Metcalf, *33, West 51st Street, New York, N. Y.*
* Hon. John L. Mitchell, *Milwaukee.*
Miss Elizabeth A. Plankinton, *Care of Milwaukee Downer College, Milwaukee.*
* Augustus Ledyard Smith, *Appleton.*

5—3

Annual Members

Miss Katharine Allen, *228, Langdon Street, Madison.*
Frank W. Allis, *Monona Farm, Madison.*
Francis Bloodgood, Jr., *Mitchell Building, Milwaukee.*
Thomas E. Brittingham, *640, North Henry Street, Madison.*
Mrs. D. E. Carson, *247, Langdon Street, Madison.*
Alfred L. Cary, *Wells Building, Milwaukee.*
Mrs. Charles Catlin, *343, Farwell Avenue, Milwaukee.*
Mrs. Sarah F. Conover, *616, Lake Street, Madison.*
Perry H. Evans, *Northwestern Life Insurance Building, Milwaukee.*
Rev. Hiram F. Fairbanks, *467, Washington Street, Milwaukee.*

[1] Where no name of a state is given, the address is Wisconsin.
* Deceased.

Mrs. Samuel A. Field, *303, Martin Street, Milwaukee.*
Professor George C. Fiske, *21, Mendota Court, Madison.*
Mrs. Edward M. Fuller, *Sherman Avenue, Madison.*
Otto R. Hansen, *102, Miller Building, Milwaukee.*
Dr. Louis R. Head, *416, Wisconsin Avenue, Madison.*
Dr. Henry B. Hitz, *Goldsmith Building, Milwaukee.*
Frank W. Hoyt, *221, Monona Avenue, Madison.*
Dr. Nathan P. Hulst, *300, Knapp Street, Milwaukee.*
Hon. James G. Jenkins, *284, Knapp Street, Milwaukee.*
Warren S. Johnson, *Milwaukee Club, Milwaukee.*
Professor Alexander Kerr, *140, Langdon Street, Madison.*
Professor Arthur Gordon Laird, *21, Mendota Court, Madison.*
Frederick A. Layton, *The Layton Art Gallery, Milwaukee.*
Most Rev. S. G. Messmer, *2224, Chestnut Street, Milwaukee.*
Benjamin K. Miller, Jr., *559, Marshall Street, Milwaukee.*
Frederic C. Morehouse, *412, Milwaukee Street, Milwaukee.*
Henry L. Palmer, *Northwestern Life Insurance Building, Milwaukee.*
Mrs. James Sidney Peck, *5, Waverly Place, Milwaukee.*
Miss Annie M. Pitman, *414, N. Henry Street, Madison.*
George Raab, *The Layton Art Gallery, Milwaukee.*
Professor Grant Showerman, *323, North Hamilton Street, Madison.*
J. W. Skinner, *Northwestern Life Insurance Building, Milwaukee.*
Professor Moses Stephen Slaughter, *633, Francis Street, Madison.*
Professor Charles Forster Smith, *University Heights, Madison.*
Daniel K. Tenney, *146, Langdon Street, Madison.*
Mrs. Horace A. J. Upham, *146, Martin Street, Milwaukee.*
Mrs. Edward P. Vilas, *530, Astor Place, Milwaukee.*
Mrs. William F. Vilas, *12, East Gilman Street, Madison.*
Edwin E. White, *515, Pabst Building, Milwaukee.*
Professor Ellsworth D. Wright, *466, College Avenue, Appleton.*

Milwaukee Downer College.
Public Museum of the City of Milwaukee.
Ripon College Library, *Ripon.*

CLEVELAND SOCIETY

President

Mr. Howard P. Eells.

Vice-President

Rev. James D. Williamson, D.D.

Secretary and Treasurer

Professor Harold North Fowler.

Councillors

Mr. Howard P. Eells, *ex officio.*
Professor Harold North Fowler, *ex officio.*
Professor Samuel Ball Platner.

Life Members

Professor Harold N. Fowler, *2033, Cornell Road, S.E.*[1]
*Peter M. Hitchcock, *Cleveland.*

2–1

Annual Members

Professor Clarence P. Bill, *2076, Cornell Road, S.E.*
Charles C. Bolton, *7016, Euclid Avenue.*
Mrs. Charles C. Bolton, *7016, Euclid Avenue.*
Miss Helen Cox Bowerman, *Western College, Oxford, O.*
Charles F. Brush, *3725, Euclid Avenue.*
Miss Anna Burgess, *3611, Prospect Avenue.*
Edmund Clark, *337, Superior Avenue, S.W.*
Miss Elizabeth Clifford, *White Hall, East 107th Street.*
William E. Cushing, *2081, East 36th Street.*
Mrs. C. I. Dangler, *6505, Euclid Avenue.*
Mrs. John H. Devereux, *3226, Euclid Avenue.*
Howard P. Eells, *3029, Prospect Avenue.*
Mrs. Howard P. Eells, *3029, Prospect Avenue.*
Mrs. Harold N. Fowler, *2033, Cornell Road, S.E.*
Harry A. Haring, *2027, Cornell Road.*
L. E. Holden, *The Hollenden.*
Mrs. Homer H. Johnson, *Overlook Road, Euclid Heights.*
Dr. J. H. Lowman, *1807, Prospect Avenue.*

[1] Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Cleveland.
* Deceased.

J. H. McBride, *6111, Euclid Avenue.*
Professor Charles B. Martin, *Oberlin, Ohio.*
Samuel Mather, *1265, Euclid Avenue.*
Mrs. Samuel Mather, *1265, Euclid Avenue.*
Edwin V. Morgan, *Department of State, Washington, D.C.*
Edward S. Page, *3821, Prospect Avenue.*
Mrs. J. V. Painter, *2508, Euclid Avenue.*
James Parmelee, *720, Cuyahoga Building.*
Professor Samuel B. Platner, *Adelbert College.*
Hon. William B. Sanders, *3217, Euclid Avenue.*
Mrs. William B. Sanders, *3217, Euclid Avenue.*
Professor William J. Seelye, *145, Beall Avenue, Wooster, O.*
Miss Mary Ermina Smith, *2408, Prospect Avenue.*
President Charles F. Thwing, *11109, Bellflower Road, N.E.*
Mrs. James J. Tracy, *3535, Euclid Avenue.*
Miss F. S. Tuckerman, *19, Lincoln Avenue, Youngstown, O.*
Mrs. Henry S. Upson, *The Monterey, Prospect Avenue.*
J. H. Wade, *3903, Euclid Avenue.*
Mrs. J. H. Wade, *3903, Euclid Avenue.*
Mars E. Wagar, *2843, Franklin Avenue.*
Worcester R. Warner, *7720, Euclid Avenue.*
John G. White, *Williamson Building.*
Mrs. Aaron Morley Wilcox, *The Arlington, Washington, D.C.*
Rev. Dr. James D. Williamson, *11205, Bellflower Road, N.E.*
Professor G. Frederick Wright, *Oberlin, O.*

University School.

CONNECTICUT SOCIETY

President

Hon. Simeon E. Baldwin.

Vice-Presidents

Rev. Dr. Charles Ray Palmer. Professor Tracy Peck.

Secretary and Treasurer

Mr. Clarence W. Mendell.

Councillors

Professor Frank Cole Babbitt.
Hon. Simeon E. Baldwin, *ex officio.*
Professor Karl P. Harrington.
Professor Charles C. Torrey, *ex officio.*
Professor Thomas D. Goodell.

Executive Committee

Hon. Simeon E. Baldwin, *President.*
Rev. Dr. Charles Ray Palmer, *Vice-President.*
Professor Tracy Peck, *Vice-President.*
Mr. Clarence W. Mendell, *Secretary and Treasurer.*
Mrs. Charles S. Thayer.

Life Members

Professor Frank Cole Babbitt, *Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.*
Professor Simeon E. Baldwin, *44, Wall Street.*[1]
Professor Franklin B. Dexter, *178, Prospect Street.*
Professor Thomas D. Goodell, *35, Edgehill Road.*
Mr. Edward T. Newell, *Yale University.*
Professor Bernadotte Perrin, *Yale University.*
Professor Horatio M. Reynolds, *85, Trumbull Street.*
* Professor Thomas Day Seymour, *34, Hillhouse Avenue.*
Carl Stoeckel, *Norfolk, Conn.*

9–1

Annual Members

Professor Roswell Parker Angier, *Yale University.*
D. Newton Barney, *Farmington, Conn.*
Professor Samuel E. Bassett, *University of Vermont, Burlington, Vt.*

[1] Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is New Haven.
* Deceased.

Professor Paul V. C. Baur, *Yale University.*
Thomas G. Bennett, *423, Prospect Street.*
Dr. Hiram Bingham, *58 Everitt Street.*
John W. Bristol, *27, Hillhouse Avenue.*
Dr. Frank S. Bunnell, *Free Academy, Norwich, Conn.*
Miss Florence Cronise, *Tiffin, O.*
William L. Cushing, *Westminster School, Simsbury, Conn.*
Sherwood O. Dickerman, *140, Cottage Street.*
John I. H. Downes, *345, Whitney Avenue.*
Rev. Dr. Timothy Dwight, *56, Hillhouse Avenue.*
Professor D. Cady Eaton, *218, Prospect Street.*
Henry F. English, *38, Hillhouse Avenue.*
Professor Henry W. Farnam, *43, Hillhouse Avenue.*
William W. Farnam, *335, Prospect Street.*
Miss Alice Foster, *791, Prospect Avenue, Hartford, Conn.*
Professor Karl P. Harrington, *Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.*
Professor W. A. Heidel, *Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.*
James Hillhouse, *Sachem's Wood.*
Professor Helen Elisabeth Hoag, *Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.*
Henry L. Hotchkiss, *55, Hillhouse Avenue.*
John Day Jackson, *Graduates' Club.*
Professor Charles F. Kent, *406, Humphrey Street.*
Hon. Frederick J. Kingsbury, *Waterbury, Conn.*
Theodore Lyman, *22, Woodland Street, Hartford, Conn.*
Dr. George Grant MacCurdy, *237, Church Street.*
Clarence W. Mendell, *Yale University.*
Rev. Dr. Charles Ray Palmer, *562, Whitney Avenue.*
Professor Lewis B. Paton, *50, Forest Street, Hartford, Conn.*
Professor Tracy Peck, *124, High Street.*
Professor Louise F. Randolph, *Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.*
Edward D. Robbins, *739, Main Street, Hartford, Conn.*
Miss Elizabeth H. Rockwell, *Winsted, Conn.*
Miss Caroline A. Ruutz-Rees, *Rosemary Hall, Greenwich, Conn.*
Professor Helen M. Searles, *Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.*
Rev. Charles C. Stearns, *Pomona College, Claremont, Cal.*
Ezekiel G. Stoddard, *352, Temple Street.*
Rev. Anson Phelps Stokes, *73, Elm Street.*
Mrs. Charles S. Thayer, *64, Gillett Street, Hartford, Conn.*
Dr. Wilmot Haines Thompson, *Yale University.*
Professor Herbert C. Tolman, *Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.*
Professor Charles C. Torrey, *67, Mansfield Street.*
Elford P. Trowbridge, *258, Church Street.*
Colonel Rutherford Trowbridge, *42, Hillhouse Avenue.*
Albert W. Van Buren, *American School, Rome, Italy.*
Addison Van Name, *121, High Street.*
Professor George D. Watrous, *261, Bradley Street.*
Pierce N. Welch, *301, Prospect Street.*
Dr. Mary C. Welles, *Newington, Conn.*
Eli Whitney, *Cliff Street, Whitney Avenue.*

Professor Frederic Wells Williams, *135, Whitney Avenue.*
Professor Mary Gilmore Williams, *Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.*
George M. Woodruff, *Litchfield, Conn.*
Miss Edith Woolsey, *250, Church Street.*
Professor Theodore S. Woolsey, *250, Church Street.*
Professor Henry P. Wright, *128, York Street.*

58

WASHINGTON SOCIETY

President

Hon. JOHN W. FOSTER.

Vice-Presidents

President CHARLES W. NEEDHAM.
Dr. HERBERT PUTNAM.
Bishop DENNIS J. O'CONNELL.
Mrs. ELIZABETH J. SOMERS.

Secretary

Professor MITCHELL CARROLL.

Treasurer

Mr. JOHN B. LARNER.

Councillors

Hon. JOHN W. FOSTER, *ex officio.*
Professor MITCHELL CARROLL, *ex officio.*
Professor GEORGE MELVILLE BOLLING.
Professor WILLIAM HENRY HOLMES.
Professor JOSEPH CLARK HOPPIN.

Executive Committee

The PRESIDENT.
The VICE-PRESIDENTS.
The SECRETARY.
The TREASURER.
The COUNCILLORS.
Miss MABEL T. BOARDMAN.
Mr. GILBERT H. GROSVENOR.
Mr. GEORGE O. TOTTEN, Jr.
Mrs. CHARLES D. WALCOTT.

Life Members

Professor Mitchell Carroll, *The George Washington University.*
Senator W. A. Clark, *1915, Massachusetts Avenue.*[1]
Señor Don Enrique C. Creel, *Chihuahua, Mexico.*
Professor Thomas Fitz-Hugh, *University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.*
* Hon. John Hay, *Washington, D.C.*
Miss Bessie J. Kibbey, *2025, Massachusetts Avenue.*
John B. Larner, *1709, 19th Street.*
Professor Charles B. Newcomer, *Transylvania University, Lexington, Ky.*
Miss Maybelle Raymond, *1810 N Street.*
Miss Elizabeth M. Sharpe, *Woodlawn, Fairfax Co., Va.*
Miss Mary A. Sharpe, *1421 K Street.*
* Mrs. L. D. M. Sweat, *Washington, D.C.*
Mrs. Henry St. George Tucker, *Staunton, Va.*
Thomas F. Walsh, *2020, Massachusetts Avenue.*

[1] Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Washington, D.C.
* Deceased.

Mrs. Thomas F. Walsh, *2020, Massachusetts Avenue.*
Mrs. George Westinghouse, *Erskine Park, Lenox, Mass.*
Mrs. Thomas Wilson, *1281, Connecticut Avenue.*

17—2

Annual Members

C. H. Ackert, *1621, K Street.*
Professor H. C. Adams, *1417, Massachusetts Avenue.*
Thomson Hankey Alexander, *1711, Q Street.*
Hon. Thomas H. Anderson, *1531, New Hampshire Avenue.*
Miss Rebecca Ashley, *Mount Vernon Seminary.*
Charles B. Bailey, *1424, Belmont Street.*
William H. Baldwin, *1415, 21st Street, N.W.*
Hon. John Barrett, *Bureau of American Republics.*
Miss Rachel T. Barrington, *Stoneleigh Court.*
Charles J. Bell, *1327, Connecticut Avenue.*
Major John Biddle, *1517, L Street, N.W.*
Professor Frank H. Bigelow, *1625, Massachusetts Avenue.*
William Warner Bishop, *Library of Congress.*
John S. Blair, *1820, I Street.*
Henry F. Blount, *3101, U Street.*
Miss Mabel T. Boardman, *1801, P Street.*
Mrs. W. J. Boardman, *1801, P Street.*
Professor George Melville Bolling, *The Iroquois.*
Dr. John C. Boyd, *1836, 16th Street.*
Edson Bradley, *1328, Connecticut Avenue.*
Justice Henry Billings Brown, *1720, 16th Street.*
Charles H. Butler, *1535, I Street, N.W.*
Gen. W. S. Carroll, *1709, Massachusetts Avenue.*
Judge William L. Chambers, *Barnsville, Md.*
Mrs. Robert H. Chapman, *2029, Q Street.*
Mrs. Virginia Chinn, *1146, Connecticut Avenue.*
Miss Edith M. Clark, *Emerton Hall.*
Mr. Lewis Painter Clephane, *1225, K Street.*
Mrs. Sidney Clowman, *American Embassy, London, England.*
Hon. L. A. Coromilas, *2020, Columbia Road.*
Señor Enrique Cortés, *1728, N Street.*
Mrs. J. Burnett Crane, *1309, 20th Street.*
Mrs. W. Murray Crane, *1721, Rhode Island Avenue.*
George J. Cummings, *Howard University.*
Hon. William E. Curtis, *1801, Connecticut Avenue.*
John Joy Edson, *1324, 16th Street.*
Mrs. John O. Evans, *1219, 16th Street.*
Rev. Dr. John L. Ewell, *Howard University.*
Professor J. Walter Fewkes, *Bureau of American Ethnology.*
Charles M. Ffoulke, *2011, Massachusetts Avenue.*
Miss Mary L. Fogg, *Stoneleigh Court.*
Gen. George A. Forsyth, *Rockport, Mass.*
Charles E. Foster, *1017, 16th Street.*

Hon. John W. Foster, *1323, 18th Street.*
Dr. Edward M. Gallaudet, *Kendall Green.*
Miss Laura Drake Gill, *1326, 19th Street.*
Dr. Theodore Gill, *Smithsonian Institution.*
General G. L. Gillespie, *1533, New Hampshire Avenue.*
Señor José F. Godoy, *1006, 16th Street.*
Col. George C. Gorham, *1763, Q Street.*
Miss Mary C. de Graffenreid, *1935, 17th Street.*
Hon. D. L. D. Granger, *1405, 21st Street.*
Miss Grace Granger, *1405, 21st Street.*
John T. Granger, *1838, Connecticut Avenue.*
Bernard R. Green, *1738, N Street.*
Rev. Dr. Samuel H. Greene, *1320, Q Street.*
Gilbert H. Grosvenor, *1328, 18th Street.*
Richard A. Harlow, *1624, 21st Street.*
John B. Henderson, Jr., *16th & Florida Avenue.*
Hon. Hilary A. Herbert, *1612, 21st Street.*
Miss Mary C. Hodgman, *The Bellevue, 1921, 19th Street.*
Professor William Henry Holmes, *1425, Belmont Street.*
Professor Joseph Clark Hoppin, *1527, 18th Street.*
George Horton, *Athens, Greece.*
Rev. Richard Lewis Howell, *Hotel Aberdeen, 17, W. 32d Street, N.Y.C.*
Mrs. Gardiner G. Hubbard, *1328, Connecticut Avenue.*
Frank Huntington, *613, 13th Street.*
Mrs. Julian James, *1602, 20th Street.*
Professor John Franklin Jameson, *1757, Q Street.*
Hennen Jennings, *2221, Massachusetts Ave.*
James M. Johnston, *1628, K Street.*
Mrs. Rudolph Kauffmann, *1525, 16th Street.*
Mrs. Martin A. Knapp, *Stoneleigh Court.*
Dr. James Steven Lemon, *31, Park Street, Gardner, Mass.*
Hon. Frank O. Lowden, *Calumet Place, 13th and Clifton Streets.*
Charles Lyman, *The Ontario.*
Dr. W. Duncan McKim, *1701, 18th Street.*
W. B. McKinley, *1221, Connecticut Avenue.*
Professor John D. Maguire, *Catholic University of America.*
Mrs. Stanley Matthews, *1707, I Street.*
Professor W J McGee, *Cosmos Club.*
Mrs. E. F. R. Merrill, *1717, K Street.*
Mrs. Elizabeth S. Moore, *1710, New Hampshire Avenue.*
Willis L. Moore, *The Stoneham.*
Mrs. F. B. Moran, *1217, New Hampshire Avenue.*
Edward L. Morse, *1606, New Hampshire Avenue.*
Professor Charles E. Munroe, *2115, S Street.*
Mrs. Francis E. Musgrave, *1605, 22d Street.*
President Charles W. Needham, *1710, N Street.*
Mrs. T. N. Newberry, *1315, 16th Street.*
Rev. Dr. S. M. Newman, *Front Royal, Va.*
Mrs. C. H. Nichols, *302, C Street.*

Bishop Dennis J. O'Connell, *Catholic University of America.*
E. Southard Parker, *1738, Connecticut Avenue.*
Arthur J. Parsons, *1818, N Street.*
Mrs. H. M. Peabody, *1512, 21st Street.*
Professor E. M. Pease, *31, East 17th Street, New York, N.Y.*
Judge Stanton J. Peelle, *The Concord.*
George T. Porter, *1325, New Hampshire Avenue.*
Dr. Herbert Putnam, *The Marlborough.*
Alfred R. Quaiffe, *The Concord.*
Dr. James Burr Ramage, *The Ontario.*
Dr. Arthur T. Ramsey, *Fairmont Seminary.*
Professor George Lansing Raymond, *1810, N Street.*
Captain T. H. Renard, *702, 22d Street.*
Dr. Charles W. Richardson, *1317, Connecticut Avenue.*
Hon. William B. Ridgeley, *The Portland.*
Miss Georgiana Robertson, *The Kenesaw.*
Marvin F. Scaife, *The Connecticut.*
Professor James Brown Scott, *1956, Calvert Street.*
Miss Sarah Amelia Scull, *Smethport, Pa.*
Miss Nellie P. Sedgley, *1779, Massachusetts Avenue.*
Rev. Frank Sewall, *1618, Riggs Place.*
Mrs. Alexander R. Shepherd, *Bleak House, 7th Street Road.*
Professor Charles S. Smith, *The George Washington University.*
Mrs. George Otis Smith, *2137, Bancroft Place.*
Alpheus H. Snow, *2013, Massachusetts Avenue.*
Mrs. Elizabeth J. Somers, *1733, I Street.*
Hon. Wendell P. Stafford, *1603, Irving Street.*
Robert Stead, *1230, 17th Street.*
Mrs. Esther Baker Steele, *The Cochran.*
Gen. George M. Sternberg, *2005, Massachusetts Avenue.*
Mrs. Mathilda C. Stevenson, *The Burlington.*
Miss Julia D. Strong, *3, Dupont Circle.*
Horatio N. Taplin, *The Champlain.*
Miss C. Bryson Taylor, *Hotel Raymond, 42, E. 28th Street, N.Y. City.*
Miss Grace L. Temple, *The Farragut.*
Miss Ida Thompson, *1770, Massachusetts Avenue.*
Joseph E. Thropp, *1701, 20th Street.*
O. H. Tittmann, *2014, Hillyer Place.*
George O. Totten, Jr., *University Club.*
Mrs. Orson V. Tousley, *The Iowa.*
Professor William R. Vance, *1742, Riggs Place.*
T. Wayland Vaughan, *The Cosmos Club.*
Mrs. Herbert Wadsworth, *1801, Massachusetts Avenue.*
Mrs. Charles D. Walcott, *2113, S Street.*
Mrs. Barbour Walker, *National Cathedral School.*
Mrs. Lester F. Ward, *Providence, R.I.*
B. H. Warner, *2100, Massachusetts Avenue.*
Miss Sophia R. Webster, *1321, Q Street.*
Miss Elizabeth Walker White, *1615, New Hampshire Avenue.*

Mrs. Nathaniel Gilman White, *1615, New Hampshire Avenue.*
L. H. Wilder, *1737, 17th Street, N. W.*
Miss Mary Williams, *1735, Massachusetts Avenue.*
Miss Alisan Wilson, *The Farragut.*
Huntington Wilson, *1155, 16th Street.*
Mrs. Robert S. Woodward, *1513, 16th Street.*
S. W. Woodward, *2015, Wyoming Avenue.*
Mrs. S. W. Woodward, *2015, Wyoming Avenue.*
Mr. Charles W. Wright, *1829, Kalorama Avenue.*
Rev. Geo. M. De Féré Zacharias, *103, Harrison Street, Cumberland, Md.*

National Museum.
Smithsonian Institution.

153

IOWA SOCIETY

President

Mr. Edward Kirby Putnam.

Vice-Presidents

Mr. Johnson Brigham.
President J. H. T. Main.

Secretary and Treasurer

Professor Charles H. Weller.

Councillors

Mr. Edward Kirby Putnam, *ex officio.*
Professor W. S. Ebersole.

Executive Committee

Mr. Edward Kirby Putnam, *ex officio.*
Professor Charles H. Weller.
Dean Laenas G. Weld.

Life Member

Professor Cleveland K. Chase, *Earlham College, Richmond, Ind.*

1

Annual Members

Mrs. Henry Albert,[1] *220½, E. College Street, Iowa City.*
Rev. Dr. Hugh H. Atchinson, *1141, Main Street, Dubuque.*
President Hill M. Bell,[2] *Drake University, Des Moines.*
Mrs. J. G. Berryhill, *1001, Pleasant Street, Des Moines.*
Johnson Brigham, *State Library, Des Moines.*
Mrs. Ben Cable, *Rock Island, Ill.*
Rev. Dr. George L. Cady,[3] *254, Alpine Street, Dubuque.*
Professor Leona A. Call, *Webster City.*
Simon Casady, *708, 5th Street, Des Moines.*
Rev. Dr. J. Everest Cathell, *Richmond, Ind.*
E. E. Clark, *708, Equitable Building, Des Moines.*
John Constantine, *121, South Dubuque Street, Iowa City.*
Gardner Cowles, *Register and Leader, Des Moines.*
Edward C. Crossett, *309, Mississippi Avenue, Davenport.*
Hon. A. B. Cummins, *The Capitol, Des Moines.*
Dean Amos N. Currier, *32, Bloomington Street, Iowa City.*
Professor Charles O. Denny, *Drake University, Des Moines.*
Ira M. Earle, *2406, Forest Drive, Des Moines.*
Professor W. S. Ebersole, *Cornell College, Mount Vernon.*

[1] Representing Iowa City Art Circle.
[2] Representing Drake University.
[3] Representing Dubuque Archaeological Society.

J. D. Edmundson, *Crocker Building, Des Moines.*
Dr. A. W. Elmer,[1] *130, East Locust Street, Davenport.*
C. A. Ficke, *1204, Main Street, Davenport.*
Sidney A. Foster, *499, College Avenue, Des Moines.*
Miss Alice French, *321, East 10th Street, Davenport.*
Miss Belle M. Gilcrest, *2814, Forest Drive, Des Moines.*
Dr. James M. Guthrie, *1005, Locust Street, Dubuque.*
Dean A. M. Haggard, *Drake University, Des Moines.*
John J. Hamilton, *1908, 7th Street, Des Moines.*
Major E. B. Hayward, *202, Bridge Avenue, Davenport.*
H. M. Henley, *311, Kirkwood Boulevard, Davenport.*
Rev. Frank W. Hodgdon, *829, 18th Street, Des Moines.*
Hon. F. D. Jackson, *1618, Oakland Avenue, Des Moines.*
Miss Margaret King, *1006, 20th Street, Des Moines.*
Professor Sherman Kirk, *Drake University, Des Moines.*
J. E. Lindsay, *211, College Avenue, Davenport.*
Miss Stella E. Lowman, *620, South Dodge Street, Iowa City.*
President George E. MacLean, *603, College Street, Iowa City.*
President J. H. T. Main, *Iowa College, Grinnell.*
Rabbi Eugene Mannheimer, *The Victoria Hotel, Des Moines.*
Norman T. Maxon, *2800, Brattleboro Avenue, Des Moines.*
Mrs. Max Mayer, *714, College Street, Iowa City.*
Rev. Charles S. Medbury, *1059, 23d Street, Des Moines.*
Henry Nollen, *1409, Woodland Avenue, Des Moines.*
Professor Frederick O. Norton, *Drake University, Des Moines.*
Professor Charles C. Nutting,[2] *922, East Washington Street, Iowa City.*
President Loran D. Osborn, *Des Moines College, Des Moines.*
Professor J. H. Paarman,[1] *Academy of Sciences, Davenport.*
Miss Maria Purdy Peck, *723, Brady Street, Davenport.*
Miss Mildred Price, *431, Summit Street, Iowa City.*
Edward Kirby Putnam, *2013, Brady Street, Davenport.*
Mrs. Edward K. Putnam, *2013, Brady Street, Davenport.*
Miss Elizabeth D. Putnam, *2013, Brady Street, Davenport.*
W. L. Read, *500, Youngerman Block, Des Moines.*
Miss Rebecca Renwick, *Corner 15th and Brady Streets, Davenport.*
Hon. George E. Roberts, *1124, Vermont Avenue, Washington, D.C.*
Mrs. J. L. Sheuerman, *2900, Brattleboro Avenue, Des Moines.*
Professor Charles M. Smiley, *Iowa College, Grinnell.*
Dr. William Stevenson, *Drake University, Des Moines.*
Professor Frank DeWitt Washburn, *1024, College Street, Iowa City.*
J. B. Weaver, Jr., *417, Citizens' Building, Des Moines.*
Dean Laenas G. Weld, *612, Dubuque Street, Iowa City.*
Professor Charles H. Weller, *1024, East Washington Street, Iowa City.*
Miss Katherine G. Willis, *1016, 18th Street, Des Moines.*
W. W. Witmer, *2900, Grand Avenue, Des Moines.*

[1] Representing the Davenport Academy of Sciences.
[2] Representing the Iowa Anthropological Society.

PITTSBURGH SOCIETY

President

Dr. William J. Holland.

Vice-Presidents

Professor William R. Crabbe.
President James D. Moffat.
Hon. Henry Kirke Porter.
Mr. William E. Lincoln.

Secretary

Professor Henry S. Scribner.

Secretary for Washington

Professor Robert Byrns English.

Treasurer

Mr. William A. Way.

Councillors

Professor Robert B. English.
Professor Henry S. Scribner.
Mr. William A. Way.

Executive Committee

The President.
The Vice-Presidents.
The Secretaries.
The Treasurer.
Mrs. Samuel A. Ammon.
Mr. C. Phillips Hill.
Mr. Alfred B. Harlow.
Miss Alice M. Thurston.

Life Member

Hon. Henry Kirke Porter, *3615, Fifth Avenue.*[1]

1

Annual Members

Mrs. Samuel A. Ammon, *The Kenmawr.*
Dr. Samuel Ayers, *Westinghouse Building.*
Leroy G. Banks, *170, Washington Avenue.*
William H. Black, *1131, Western Avenue, Allegheny, Pa.*

[1] Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Pittsburgh, Pa.

James I. Buchanan, *6108, Walnut Street.*
C. E. E. Childers, *Lewis Block.*
Professor William Ralston Crabbe, *Shady Side Academy.*
Alexander Dempster, *5721, Stanton Avenue.*
Miss Matilda W. Denny, *713, Ridge Avenue, Allegheny, Pa.*
Dr. Percival J. Eaton, *131, North Highland Avenue.*
Professor W. A. Elliott, *Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa.*
Professor Mervin G. Filler, *Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.*
Mr. Robert C. Hall, *240, 4th Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.*
Miss Julia M. Harding, *The Kenmawr, Pittsburgh, Pa.*
Alfred B. Harlow, *905, Beaver Avenue, Sewickley, Pa.*
Mrs. C. Phillips Hill, *5128, Pembroke Place.*
Professor Jacob Charles Hoch, *Pittsburgh High School.*
Dr. William J. Holland, *Carnegie Museum.*
Durbin Horne, *Penn Avenue, near Richland Lane.*
T. Clifton Jenkins, *705, College Avenue.*
Mr. T. J. Keenan, *The Keenan Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.*
William E. Lincoln, *815, Amberson Avenue.*
George E. McCague, *Academy Avenue, Sewickley, Pa.*
Hon. Samuel A. McClung, *1180, Murray Hill Avenue.*
Rev. William J. Miller, *Greensburg, Pa.*
Miss Anna Larimer Rhodes, *931, Western Avenue, Allegheny, Pa.*
Professor Matthew B. Riddle, *Western Theological Seminary, Allegheny, Pa.*
Miss Eleanor Sawyer, *326, East North Avenue, Allegheny, Pa.*
Professor Henry S. Scribner, *University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.*
John C. Slack, *Beaver Avenue, Edgeworth, Pa.*
Mr. Douglas Stewart, *1025, Western Avenue, North Side, Pittsburgh, Pa.*
Benjamin Thaw, *1055, Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.*
Miss Alice M. Thurston, *Thurston Preparatory School, Shady Avenue.*
William A. Way, *Frick Building.*
Hon. Calvin Wells, *928, Lincoln Avenue, Allegheny, Pa.*
Columbus J. Wilson, *5819, Fifth Avenue.*

Pennsylvania College for Women, *Woodland Road.*
Allegheny Theological Seminary, *Allegheny, Pa.*

38

Members Living in Washington, Pa.

Mrs. James R. Braden, *210, West Wheeling Street.*
Charles N. Brady, *East Wheeling Street.*
James I. Brownson, *418, East Maiden Street.*
Alvan Donnan, *115, South Wade Avenue.*
Mrs. James E. Duncan, *238, East Wheeling Street.*
Professor Robert Byrns English, *Washington and Jefferson College.*
Professor Harry E. Ford, *Washington and Jefferson College.*
W. H. Griffiths, *333, East Bean Street.*
Professor Arthur A. Hays, *29, North Lincoln Street.*
Richard V. Johnson, *222, East Wheeling Street.*
Mrs. Alonzo Linn, *LeMoyne Avenue.*
Andrew Morrison Linn, *179, South Wade Avenue.*

Hon. John A. McIlvaine, *47, North Wade Avenue.*
President James D. Moffat, *Washington and Jefferson College.*
Colin M. Reed, *150, East Maiden Street.*
Robert Rentoul Reed, *South Wade Avenue.*
Rev. William E. Slemmons, *56, West Maiden Street.*
Alexander M. Templeton, *219, East Wheeling Street.*
Milo C. Treat, *45, South Wade Avenue.*
Professor Henry Woods, *Washington and Jefferson College.*

Washington and Jefferson College Library.
Washington Seminary.

SOUTHWEST SOCIETY

President

Mr. J. O. KOEPFLI.

Vice-Presidents

Gen. HARRISON GRAY OTIS. HENRY W. O'MELVENY, Esq.
Dr. NORMAN BRIDGE.

Secretary

Dr. CHARLES F. LUMMIS.

Treasurer

Mr. W. C. PATTERSON.

Recorder and Curator

Dr. F. M. PALMER.

Executive Committee

CHARLES CASSAT DAVIS, *Chairman.*
Mrs. E. K. FOSTER.
JAMES SLAUSON.
Dr. J. A. MUNK.
Hon. J. D. BICKNELL.
WILLIAM H. BURNHAM.
Dr. JOHN H. MARTINDALE.
Miss MARY E. FOY.
Mr. JOSEPH SCOTT.
Professor J. A. FOSHAY.
Dr. F. M. PALMER.
Dr. CHARLES F. LUMMIS.

Advisory Council

The PRESIDENT.
The VICE-PRESIDENTS.
The SECRETARY.
The TREASURER.
The RECORDER AND CURATOR.
The COUNCILLORS.
The EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.
Mr. LOUIS G. DREYFUS.
Dr. J. H. MCBRIDE.
Mr. CHARLES CASSATT DAVIS.
Mr. GEORGE W. MARSTON.
Mr. CHARLES A. MOODY.
Mr. JOHN G. NORTH.
Mr. WALTER R. BACON.
Dr. L. G. YATES.

Honorary Life Members[1]

Hon. Theodore Roosevelt, *Washington, D.C.*
* Professor Charles Eliot Norton, *Cambridge, Mass.*

[1] By their consent and by subscription of this Society.
* Deceased.

Life Members

Jeremiah Ahern, *U.S. Geological Survey, Cody, Wyo.*
Professor C. C. Bragdon, *President Lasell Seminary, Auburndale, Mass.*
Mrs. C. A. Burcham, *700, Burlington Avenue, Los Angeles.*[1]
Maj. J. R. Burnham, *Pasadena, Cal.*
Sidney A. Butler, *426, Wilcox Building.*
Frederick D. Butterfield, *308, Bradbury Building.*
Rev. Juan Caballeria, *Plaza Church.*
Charles Deering, *2645, Sheridan Road, Evanston, Ill.*
Edward L. Doheny, *8, Chester Place.*
Mrs. M. A. Drake, *2208, S. Main, Franklin, N.H.*
Constance Goddard Du Bois, *23, Hillside Ave., Waterbury, Conn.*
Edwin T. Earl, "*The Evening Express.*"
Gerhard Eshman, *1943, S. Figueroa Street.*
Mrs. Eva S. Fényes, *P.O. Box W, Pasadena, Cal.*
F. J. Ganahl, *113, S. Avenue.*
Hugh Gibson, *231, Scarbb Street.*
Mrs. Henry Wilson Hart, *S. Burlington, Los Angeles.*
J. Downey Harvey, *Columbian Building, San Francisco, Cal.*
Miss Mira Hershey, *Hollywood Hotel, Hollywood, Cal.*
A. G. Hubbard, *Redlands, Cal.*
Mrs. Ella P. Hubbard, *Azusa, Cal.*
Major E. W. Jones, *San Gabriel, Cal.*
William Keith, *Berkeley, Cal.*
Homer Laughlin, *Laughlin Building.*
Hon. Reamer Ling, *St. Johns, Ariz.*
Charles F. Lummis, *200, East Avenue 43.*
* John A. McCall, *New York, N.Y.*
John Miner Carey Marble, *President National Bank of California, Hellman Building.*
Mrs. Eleanor Martin, *2040, Broadway, San Francisco, Cal.*
E. P. Ripley, *President A. T. & S. F. R. R., Chicago, Ill.*
* J. S. Slauson, *Los Angeles.*
James Slauson, *Bradbury Building.*
Miss Amelia Smead, *1245, Elden Avenue.*
O. S. A. Sprague, *184, South Orange Grove Avenue, Pasadena, Cal.*
F. W. Voltz, *1408, West 9th Street.*
William P. Wesselhoeft, M.D., *176, Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Mass.*
* Dwight Whiting, *Los Angeles.*

Knights of Columbus, *Los Angeles Council, No. 621. — Care of Mr. T. J. Cunningham, 1031, So. Grand Avenue, Los Angeles.*
Los Angeles State Normal School.[2]
St. Vincent's College.
Santa Clara College, *Santa Clara, Cal.*

41-3

[1] Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Los Angeles.
* Deceased.
[2] Gift of Senior A Class, 1904.

Annual Members

Hon. M. T. Allen, *Pasadena Avenue and Avenue 50.*
Hector Alilot, *1720, West 8th Street.*
Hon. J. A. Anderson, *515, Shatto Place.*
William H. Anderson, *330, Stimson Building.*
Horace H. Appel, *423, Bullard Building.*
Marshal W. Atwood, *Pasadena, Cal.*
William H. Avery, *Laughlin Building.*
Edward E. Ayer, *Railway-Exchange Building, Chicago, Ill.*
Dr. W. D. Babcock, *736, S. Alvarado Street.*
Dr. C. W. Bachman, *O. T. Johnson Building.*
Walter R. Bacon, *Burdette & Bacon, College Building, San Francisco, Cal.*
Fred L. Baker, *Baker Iron Works.*
Mrs. William C. Baker, *501, Bellefontaine Street, Pasadena, Cal.*
Arturo Bandini, *14, Arcadia Street.*
Mrs. Mary H. Banning, *518, North Hill Street.*
H. A. Barclay, *602, Trust Building.*
Hon. Thomas R. Bard, *Hueneme, Cal.*
Dr. W. Jarvis Barlow, *2329, South Figueroa Street.*
Mrs. W. Jarvis Barlow, *2329, South Figueroa Street.*
Will C. Barnes, *Las Vegas, N.M.*
W. S. Bartlett, *223, South Spring Street.*
Hon. W. H. Beatty, *Chief Justice Supreme Court, 2409, Octavia Street, San Francisco.*
Miss Anna McConnell Beckley, *Los Angeles Public Library.*
Robert J. Belford, *Homer Laughlin Building.*
Mrs. Henry Graves Bennett, *217, S. Orange Grove Avenue, Pasadena, Cal.*
Arthur S. Bent, *235, South Los Angeles Street.*
Arthur Burnett Benton, *114, North Spring Street.*
D. E. Bernard, *845, Lake Street.*
Hon. J. D. Bicknell, *Bradbury Building.*
George J. Birkel, *345, South Spring Street.*
George E. Bittinger, *First National Bank.*
W. W. Blanchard, *El Naranjal, Santa Paula, Cal.*
Benjamin Blossom, *844, Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y.*
Professor H. E. Bolton, *University of Texas, Austin, Texas.*
Rev. Francis S. Borton, D.D., *Apartado 56, Puebla, Mexico.*
H. J. Brainerd, *422–23, Chamber of Commerce Building.*
Dr. Norman Bridge, *Temple Auditorium.*
Dr. Alice B. Brill, *498, California Street.*
C. T. Brown, *Socorro, N.M.*
Herbert Brown, *Hotel Gandolfo, Yuma, Arizona.*
Julius A. Brown, *President Children's Home Society of California, 2317, West 9th Street.*
Dr. C. C. Browning, *601, O. T. Johnson Building.*
Mrs. Oliver C. Bryant, *1503, Magnolia Street.*
C. W. Buchanan, *6–8 99, East Colorado Street, Pasadena, Cal.*

Dr. E. C. Buell, *607, Johnson Building.*
Hon. Robert N. Bulla, *507, H. W. Hellman Building.*
Robert J. Burdette, *Sunnycrest, Pasadena, Cal.*
Mrs. Robert J. Burdette, *Sunnycrest, Pasadena, Cal.*
Frank W. Burnett, *Corner of 8th and Beacon Streets.*
Major F. R. Burnham, *San Rafael Heights, Pasadena, Cal.*
Rufus W. Burnham, *219, Loma Drive.*
William H. Burnham, *Orange, Cal.*
Mrs. R. G. Bussenius, *Avenue 41.*
Joseph G. Butler, Jr., *Second National Bank Building, Youngstown, O.*
Sidney A. Butler, *426, Wilcox Building.*
Frederick D. Butterfield, *308, Bradbury Building.*
Mrs. Freeman R. Cady, *344 North Fickett Street.*
C. W. Callaghan, *Fruit Vale, Cal.*
H. R. Callender, *2313, South Hope Street.*
W. D. Campbell, *810, South Alvarado Street.*
C. J. R. Carson, *544, South Main Street.*
A. B. Cass, *President Home Telephone Co., 716, South Olive.*
Mrs. Mary S. Caswell, *865, West 23d Street.*
Lt. Gen. Adna R. Chaffee, *987, Magnolia Street.*
Harry Chandler, "*Times-Mirror*" *Co.*
C. C. Chapman, *Fullerton, Cal.*
Mrs. John S. Chapman, *203, North Soto Street.*
Harry B. Chase, *Riverside, Cal.*
Benjamin F. Church, M.D., *411, Grant Building.*
E. P. Clark, *823, West 23d Street.*
Mrs. Agnes Morley Cleaveland, *Datil, N.M.*
W. B. Cline, *Los Angeles Gas and Electric Co., 645, S. Hill Street.*
Kaspare Cohn, *President of Congregation B'nai B'rith, 2601, South Grand Avenue.*
Nathan Cole, *4012, Pasadena Avenue.*
Professor Theodore B. Comstock, *534, Stimson Building.*
Rt. Rev. Thomas J. Conaty, *114, East 2d Street.*
Mrs. J. Torrey Connor, *1224, 12th Street, Oakland, Cal.*
Señora Mariana W. de Coronel, *Felez Diéz No. 49, Oaxaca, Mexico.*
W. S. Corwin, *Imperial, Cal.*
F. M. Coulter, *1015, South Figueroa Street.*
Mrs. Josiah Evans Cowles, *1101, West Adams Street.*
John S. Cravens, *President of Southwestern Bank, Orange Grove and Arlington, Pasadena.*
Mrs. George H. Curtis, *249, Marengo Place, Pasadena, Cal.*
Charles D. Daggett, *Pasadena, Cal.*
Charles Cassatt Davis, *Wilcox Building.*
Edward H. Davis, *Mesa Grande, Cal.*
Hon. John F. Davis, *1430, Masonic Avenue, San Francisco, Cal.*
Dr. George Deacon, *145, East Colorado Street, Pasadena, Cal.*
Courtenay De Kalb, *Mining and Scientific Press, San Francisco.*
C. C. Desmond, *Corner of 3d and Spring Street.*
Hon. H. C. Dillon, *501, Currier Building.*

Isidore B. Dockweiler, *Douglas Building.*
Edward L. Doheny, *8, Chester Place.*
A. Dolge, *Dolgeville, Cal.*
Charles Donlon, *Oxnard, Cal.*
James Douglas, LL.D., *99, John Street, New York, N.Y.*
Mrs. M. A. Drake, *220, South Main Street, Franklin, N.H.*
Louis G. Dreyfus, *124, West Victoria Street, Santa Barbara, Cal.*
Miss Constance Goddard Du Bois, *23, Hillside Avenue, Waterbury, Conn.*
Mrs. W. E. Dunn, *1127, West 27th Street.*
T. L. Duque, *415, North Main Street.*
D. K. Edwards, *Board of Public Works, 235, S. Olive Street.*
Richard Egan, *Capistrano, Cal.*
P. W. Ehlen, *Orange.*
Zoeth S. Eldredge, *2621, Devisadero Street, San Francisco, Cal.*
H. Bert Ellis, M.D., *243, Bradbury Building.*
Thomas E. Ellis, M.D., *Elsinore, Cal.*
Hon. J. M. Eshleman, *Imperial, Cal.*
Arthur Farwell, "*The Wa-wan Press,*" *Newton Centre, Mass.*
Miss Margaret Minot Fette, *255, North Belmont.*
Col. S. H. Finley, *County Surveyor of Orange Co., 411½, North Main Street, Santa Anna, Cal.*
J. E. Fishburn, *National Bank of California.*
Arthur H. Fleming, *203, Dodworth Building, Pasadena, Cal.*
(U.S.) Senator Frank P. Flint, *2205, Massachusetts Avenue, Washington, D.C.*
Henry O. Flipper, *Ocampo, Chihuahua, Mexico.*
A. J. Forget, M.D., *1003, South Olive Street.*
Professor James A. Foshay, *President of Fraternal Brotherhood, Box 952, T. F. B. Building.*
Mrs. E. K. Foster, *200, East Avenue 41.*
Mrs. Eldridge M. Fowler, *Central Park W. and 89th Street, New York, N.Y.*
Miss Mary E. Foy, *Garvanza Station, Cal.*
J. H. Francis, *Polytechnic High School.*
D. Freeman, *Inglewood, Cal.*
T. R. Gabel, *General Superintendent Los Angeles Pacific Railway.*
John T. Gaffey, *San Pedro, Cal.*
C. Ganahl, *2408, South Hope Street.*
F. J. Ganahl, *113, South Avenue 24, City.*
Miss Manuela Garcia, *1115, South Olive Street.*
Eugene Germain, *Germain Fruit Co., 326, South Main Street.*
Captain R. B. Gibb, *4922, South Main Street.*
T. E. Gibbon, *1041, Beacon Street.*
Mrs. J. D. Gibbs, *257, South Occidental Boulevard.*
Hugh Gibson, *Secretary American Legation, Honduras.*
Judge James A. Gibson, *718, Pacific Electric Building.*
Charles F. Gilmore, *135, East Avenue 36.*
Ben Goodrich, *Tombstone, Ariz.*
Herbert L. Goudge, *315, Pacific Mutual Life Building.*

W. D. Gould, *82, Temple Building.*
U. S. Grant, Jr., *1618, Ash Street, San Diego, Cal.*
Charles Sumner Greene, *215, Boston Building, Pasadena, Cal.*
Henry M. Greene, *215, Boston Building, Pasadena, Cal.*
Professor George E. Hale, *Solar Observatory Office, Pasadena, Cal.*
Harwood Hall, *Sherman Institute, Riverside, Cal.*
Daniel Halladay, *Santa Anna, Cal.*
M. A. Hamburger, *Hamburger Building, 8, Broadway.*
Hon. John Hays Hammond, *71, Broadway, New York.*
Mrs. Ida Hancock, *422, Citizens National Bank Building.*
Joseph E. Hannon, *412, Bullard Block.*
Very Rev. Monsignor Harnett, *114, East 2d Street.*
Arthur C. Harper, *1128, West 28th Street.*
John R. Haynes, M.D., *945, South Figueroa Street.*
M. C. Healion, *Flume Co., San Diego, Cal.*
Ross T. Hickox, *713, Merchants Trust Co. Building.*
F. W. Hodge, "*American Anthropologist,*" *Washington, D.C.*
Godfrey Holterhoff, Jr., "*Coast Lines,*" *A. T. & S. F. R. R., Kerckhoff Building.*
Walter J. Horgan, *423, Bullard Building.*
Mrs. W. H. Housh, *211, East Avenue 52.*
Professor William H. Housh, *Los Angeles High School.*
Burt Estes Howard, Ph.D., *Stanford University.*
Dr. E. G. Howard, *Bradbury Block.*
Mrs. Clara F. Howes, *2920, Figueroa Street.*
J. L. Hubbell, *Ganado, Apache County, Ariz.*
Mrs. S. C. Hubbell, *972, Arapahoe Street.*
West Hughes, M.D., *500, West 23d Street.*
Sumner P. Hunt, *Laughlin Building.*
Henry E. Huntington, *Broad-Exchange Building, 25, Broad Street, New York, N. Y.*
Hon. W. J. Hunsaker, *714, H. W. Hellman Building.*
E. L. Hutchison, *226, Douglas Building.*
Hon. George H. Hutton, *Judge of the Superior Court, Department 7.*
Frederick E. Hyde, Jr., *Putnam, N. M.*
E. W. Jamison, *1411, Connecticut Street.*
A. T. Jergins, *400, H. W. Hellman Building.*
Stoddard Jess, *Vice-President of the First National Bank.*
Elizabeth W. Johnson, *242, S. Grand, Pasadena, Cal.*
Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, *523, South Olive Street.*
Dr. J. H. Johnson, *814, West 7th Street.*
Dr. C. J. K. Jones, *Public Library, Hotel Lilly.*
Mrs. John P. Jones, *Santa Monica, Cal.*
Johnstone Jones, *Mason Opera House.*
Mrs. Roy Jones, *Santa Monica, Cal.*
Mrs. G. W. Jordan, *3012, Vermont Avenue.*
Doña Adalaida Kamp, *Ventura, Cal.*
James C. Kays, *President of Dollar Savings Bank.*
Dr. Francis B. Kellogg, *Temple Auditorium.*

Col. John Goshorn Kelley, *302, East Mission St., Santa Barbara, Cal.*
J. W. Kemp, *711, H. W. Hellman Building.*
J. W. Kendrick, *A. T. & S. F. R. R., Chicago, Ill.*
William Kent, *12, Sherman Road, Chicago, Ill.*
Herman H. Kerckhoff, *634, Maple Avenue.*
Mrs. Frank W. King, *903, Westlake Avenue.*
Dr. H. Kinner, *1103, Rutger Street, St. Louis, Mo.*
Abbot Kinney, *514, Stimson Building.*
Major E. F. C. Klokke, *2105, South Figueroa Street.*
Hon. J. R. Knowland, M.C., *969, Broadway, Oakland, Cal.*
J. O. Koepfli, *Care of Bishop & Co., East 7th.*
William Lacy, *334, North Main.*
Gardiner M. Lane, *44, State Street, Boston, Mass.*
Oscar Lawler, *U. S. District Attorney, Tajo Building.*
Bradner William Lee, *1105, South Hope Street.*
Major H. T. Lee, *709, Trust Building.*
H. J. Lelande, *City Clerk.*
Dr. Nicolas Leon, *1 del Fresno, No. 1510, City of Mexico, Mexico.*
Professor George L. Leslie, *Los Angeles High School.*
D. M. Linnard, *Prest. Board of Trade, Hotel Maryland, Pasadena, Cal.*
Miss G. W. Littlejohn, *1934, Virginia Street, Berkeley, Cal.*
Hanford N. Lockwood, *230, Palmetto Drive, Pasadena, Cal.*
J. Loew, *President of Capitol Milling Co.*
Henry W. Louis, *236, South Los Angeles Street.*
T. P. Lukens, *Pasadena, Cal.*
Bertha Lummis, *Box 48, Newport, N.H.*
Fernand Lungren, *Santa Barbara, Cal.*
Dr. J. H. McBride, *Pasadena, Cal.*
J. Wiseman Macdonald, *1115, South Olive Street.*
Hugh McDowell, "*The Times.*"
Albert McFarland, "*Times-Mirror*" *Co.*
H. S. McKee, *Los Angeles Trust Co. Building (142, South Spring).*
Hon. James McLachlan, M.C., *House of Representatives, Washington, D.C.*
Cyrus F. McNutt, *412, Bullard Building.*
Leo J. Maguire, *3105, South Figueroa Street.*
E. J. Marshall, *Chino Land and Water Co., Trust Building.*
George W. Marston, *San Diego, Cal.*
George H. Martin, M.D., *1380, Sutter Street, San Francisco, Cal.*
Dr. J. H. Martindale, *Care of Wright & Callender, 4th and Hill Streets.*
Robert Mather, *President of Rock Island Railway, 115, Broadway, New York, N.Y.*
Charles Matthews, *129, South Main Street.*
Dr. Fitch C. E. Mattison, *Stowell Building, Pasadena, Cal.*
George H. Maxwell, *811, Whitehall Building, New York, N.Y.*
Archibald Mayo, *Chillicothe, O.*
J. R. Mead, *433, Wabash Avenue, Wichita, Kansas.*
John A. Merrill, *632, San Fernando Building.*
Frank A. Miller, *The New Glenwood, Riverside, Cal.*

John B. Miller, *President of Edison Electric Co.* (*124, East 4th Street*).
Mrs. Mary L. Milmore, *1713, Corcoran Street, Washington, D.C.*
Mrs. Tulita Wilcox Miner, *Corner Adams and Hoover Streets.*
Madame Helena Modjeska, *Tustin, Orange County, Cal.*
W. F. Montgomery, *501, East 5th Street.*
Charles Amadon Moody, "*Out West.*"
Octavius Morgan, *819, Westlake Avenue.*
Hon. Paul Morton, *120, Broadway, New York, N.Y.*
John G. Mott, *810, South Union Avenue.*
Seeley W. Mudd, *1103, Union Trust Building.*
Oscar C. Mueller, *1608, West 7th Street.*
John Muir, *Martinez, Cal.*
S. P. Mulford, *701, Trust Building* (*P.O. Box 55*).
Dr. J. A. Munk, *821, Security Building.*
Mrs. W. W. Murphy, *1342, South Union Avenue.*
A. H. Naftzger, *Klamath Falls, Ore.*
H. Clay Needham, *1343, Temple Street.*
W. W. Neuer, *843, Bonnie Brae Street.*
J. R. Newberry, *216, South Spring Street.*
H. Newmark, *415, North Main* (*Box 694, Station C*).
M. H. Newmark, *141, North Los Angeles Street.*
Dr. Charles B. Nichols, *719, Grant Building.*
Willard A. Nichols, *Redlands, Cal.* (*P.O. Box 536*).
J. C. Nolan, *215, Manhattan Building, St. Paul, Minn.*
John G. North, *Riverside, Cal.*
John H. Norton, *Norton Building.*
T. L. O'Brien, *190, East 36th Street.*
J. W. A. Off, *218, Citizens National Bank Building.*
Frank H. Olmsted, *614, Grant Building.*
Henry W. O'Melveny, *430, Wilcox Building.*
Gen. Harrison Gray Otis, "*The Times.*"
Dr. F. M. Palmer, *Redondo, Cal.*
Gen. William J. Palmer, *P.O. Box 1208, Colorado Springs, Colo.*
W. C. Patterson, *Vice-President of First National Bank.*
G. S. Patton, *San Gabriel, Cal.*
C. C. Parker, *220, South Broadway.*
W. C. Petchner, *425, Wilcox Building.*
Don Romulo Pico, *225, West 16th Street.*
Hon. H. A. Pierce, *232, New High Street.*
W. H. Pierce, *810, South Flower Street.*
D. C. Pixley, *Orange, Cal.*
A. E. Pomeroy, *701, Grant Building.*
Dr. F. M. Pottenger, *602, O. T. Johnson Building.*
William Pridham, *1803, Alameda Avenue, Alameda.*
T. Mitchell Prudden, M.D., *College of Physicians and Surgeons, 160, West 59th Street, New York, N.Y.*
G. M. Purcell, *Wilcox Building.*
Charles Putnam, *Redlands, Cal.* (*P. O. Box 325*).
John M. Radebaugh, M.D., *33, N. Euclid Avenue, Pasadena, Cal.*

G. W. Randall, *224, W. 1st St.*
Gertrude Redit, *El Tovar, Grand Cañon, Ariz.*
J. H. Reed, *The Terraces, Riverside, Cal.*
Mrs. Juliet Powell Rice, *Corona, Cal.*
Paran F. Rice, *333, Stimson Building.*
Hon. Jarrett T. Richards, *Santa Barbara, Cal.*
M. C. Richter, *2108, Scott St., Los Angeles.*
D. M. Riordan, *Winthrop Shaster Co.*
M. J. Riordan, *Flagstaff, Ariz.*
T. A. Riordan, *Flagstaff, Ariz.*
Alfred F. Rosenheim, *H. W. Hellman Building.*
R. A. Rowan, *H. W. Hellman Building.*
C. E. Rumsey, *Riverside, Cal.*
Mrs. Marah Ellis Ryan, *601, West 138th St., N.Y.*
Frank A. Salmons, *County Clerk, San Diego, Cal.*
Miss S. Frances Sanborn, *96, North El Molino Street, Pasadena, Cal.*
Rev. Maxwell Savage, *Redlands, Cal.*
James D. Schuyler, *1115, Union Trust Building.*
Joseph Scott, *Equitable Savings Bank Building.*
G. A. Scroggs, M.D., *430, Auditorium Building.*
Miss E. B. Seriffs, *La Jolla, Cal.*
C. Seligman, *141, North Los Angeles Avenue.*
Col. Alfred H. Sellers, *320, W. California Street, Pasadena.*
E. E. Selph, *114, Potomac Building.*
Miss Augusta Senter, *494, Kensington Place, Pasadena, Cal.*
Hon. Ygnacio Sepulveda, *Mortgage Bank Building, City of Mexico, Mexico.*
Mrs. Caroline M. Severance, *806, West Adams Street.*
Mark Sibley Severance, *Valencia Ranch, Arrowhead, Cal.*
Mrs. F. H. Seymour, *The Grove, Redondo, Cal.*
General M. H. Sherman, *Hotel Westminster.*
Hon. A. K. Smiley, *Lake Mohonk, Ulster County, N.Y.*
Dr. A. M. Smith, *Pomona, Cal.*
Mrs. Alice Scott Smith, *2600, Jackson Street, San Francisco, Cal.*
C. W. Smith, *Pasadena, Cal.*
Fred E. Smith, *202, H. W. Hellman Building.*
Dr. Edgar C. Smith, *445, S. Broadway.*
Wayland H. Smith, *The Kingston, 1028, Overton Street.*
J. R. Smurr, *President Cass & Smurr Stove Co.*
Alfred Solano, *2421, Figueroa Street.*
Mrs. Alfred Solano, *2421, Figueroa Street.*
Dr. S. M. Spaulding, *217, Conservative Life Building.*
Herbert W. Stanton, *760, Whittier Street.*
Merritt Starr, *916, Monadnock Building, Chicago, Ill.*
George Steckel, *336½, South Broadway.*
Mrs. D. G. Stephens, *Santa Monica, Cal.*
W. D. Stephens, *623, South Broadway.*
Marshall Stimson, *1060, Kensington Road.*
N. W. Stowell, *Room 615, 411, South Main Street.*
Hon. Frank Sullivan, *Phelan Park, Santa Cruz, Cal.*

F. T. Sutherland, *Christmas Cove, Me.*
Mrs. Mary Wood Swift, *2579, College Avenue, Berkeley, Cal.*
A. A. Talmage, *Care of Mining and Scientific Press, San Francisco, Cal.*
Dr. Edward Robeson Taylor, *Mayor of San Francisco, 2308, California Street, San Francisco, Cal.*
William Larned Thacher, *Thacher School, Ojai Valley, Cal.*
Miss Charlotte E. Thomas, *6 Clarendon Place.*
H. Ivor Thomas, *City Auditor's Office, Orange, N.J.*
Mrs. William Thum, *123, Columbia Street, Pasadena.*
Mrs. Adelaide Tichenor, *Long Beach, Cal.*
J. S. Torrance, *Union Oil Co. of So. Cal. Security Building.*
Hon. Walter J. Trask, *1321, South Figueroa Street.*
Professor Robert H. Tripp, *343, West Ocean Park Avenue, Long Beach, Cal.*
Mrs. Iva E. Tutt, *Care of Capt. C. F. Armistead, Fayetteville, Ark.*
Rosendo Uruchurtu, *1232, East 9th Street.*
Remy J. Vesque, *Terre Haute, Ind.*
J. V. Vickers, *624, West 28th Street.*
Miss Luisa Villa, *1018, East 9th Street.*
Miss Rosa Villa, *1018, East 9th Street.*
Dr. L. G. Visscher, *526, Homer Laughlin Building.*
Mrs. Kate S. Vosburg, *2345, South Figueroa Street.*
Hiram W. Wadsworth, *437, South Orange Grove, Pasadena, Cal.*
Frank Walker, *748 W. 1st St.*
Mrs. John A. Walker, *Ventura, Cal.*
W. J. Washburn, *Equitable Savings Bank, 4000, Pasadena Avenue.*
Mrs. W. J. Washburn, *4000, Pasadena Avenue.*
Richard Wetherill, *Putnam, N.M.*
Henry G. Weyse, *81, Temple Block.*
Mrs. S. A. P. Wheeler, *Chamber of Commerce.*
M. L. Wicks, *128, H. W. Hellman Building.*
Dr. J. P. Widney, *3900, Marmion Way.*
Charles Wier, *505, Stimson Building.*
Mrs. Frank Wiggins, *24, Thornton Avenue, Ocean Park, Cal.*
Alfred H. Wilcox, *1100, West Adams Street.*
A. Willhartitz, *157, West 28th Street.*
C. J. Willett, *Slavin Building, Pasadena, Cal.*
Miss M. F. Wills, *501, Buena Vista Street.*
Percy R. Wilson, *406, Wilcox Building.*
Miss Ruth Wolfskill, *Redondo, Cal.*
Hon. William H. Workman, *220, Douglas Building.*
Hon. John D. Works, *820, H. W. Hellman Building.*
Leslie R. Works, *820, H. W. Hellman Building.*
Dr. L. A. Wright, *U. S. Indian Agency, San Jacinto, Cal.*
Walter S. Wright, *San Gabriel Valley Bank Building, Pasadena, Cal.*
Dr. Lorenzo Gordin Yates, *Santa Barbara, Cal.*
F. J. Zeshandelaar, *228, Wilcox Building.*

American Institute of Architects, Southern California Chapter, *705, Grant Building.*
The Ebell Society, *1500, South Figueroa Street.*
The Franciscan Fathers, *St. Michaels, Apache County, Ariz.*
Los Angeles High School.
Los Angeles Public Library.
The Newman Club (Joseph Scott, *Secretary*), *Equitable Savings Bank Building.* (*Journal, Care of A. J. McCormick, 403, Tojo Building.*)
Occidental College.
Pasadena Public Library, *Pasadena, Cal.*
Pomona College, *Claremont, Cal.*
Pomona Woman's Club, *Pomona, Cal.*
Ruskin Art Club, *Blanchard Building.*
St. Matthew's School Reading Club, *Burlingame, Cal.*
Schoolmasters' Club of Southern California.
Shakespeare Club, *Pasadena, Cal.*
University of New Mexico, *Albuquerque, N.M.*
University of Southern California.

388

COLORADO SOCIETY

President

Hon. Joel F. Vaile.

Vice-Presidents

Lucius M. Cuthbert.
President James H. Baker.
President W. F. Slocum.
President Z. X. Snyder.
Dr. R. W. Corwin.

Secretary

Mrs. W. S. Peabody.

Treasurer

Mr. C. M. Schenck.

Councillors

Hon. Joel F. Vaile, *ex officio*
Miss Anna L. Wolcott.
Professor Edgar L. Hewett.
Dr. A. J. Fynn.

Executive Committee

Lucius M. Cuthbert, *Chairman.*
Dr. A. J. Fynn.
General U. S. Hollister.
Professor Edgar L. Hewett.
Mr. C. M. Schenck.
Mrs. W. S. Peabody.
Mr. William H. Smiley.
Hon. Joel F. Vaile.
Miss Anna L. Wolcott.

State Board for Colorado

Hon. Alva Adams.
General William J. Palmer.
Dr. R. W. Corwin.
Mrs. W. S. Peabody.
Mr. Lucius M. Cuthbert.
Mr. Lawrence C. Phipps.
General U. S. Hollister.
Hon. Joel F. Vaile.
Mr. E. B. Morgan.
Mr. Thomas F. Walsh.
Miss Anna L. Wolcott.

Legislative Committee

Senator Simon Guggenheim, *Chairman.*
Professor Edgar L. Hewett.
Hon. Joel F. Vaile.
Mrs. W. S. Peabody.

Local Secretaries

Professor George Norlin, *Boulder.*[1]
Professor Atherton Noyes, *Colorado Springs.*
Mrs. W. C. Carrington, *Pueblo.*

[1] Where no name of a state is added, the state address is Colorado.

Life Members

Mrs. Alice C. Bemis, *506, North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs.*
*James F. Brown, *Denver.*
Lucius M. Cuthbert, *1350, Logan Avenue.*[1]
Colonel D. C. Dodge, *1173, Pennsylvania Avenue.*
Miss Caroline Feist, *Whittier School.*
Dr. A. J. Fynn, *205, East 20th Avenue.*
Senator Simon Guggenheim, *1555, Sherman Avenue.*
Edwin B. Hendrie, *1079,* Pearl Street.
Edgar L. Hewett, *1333, F Street, Washington, D. C.*
General U. S. Hollister, *McPhee Building.*
General William J. Palmer, *Colorado Springs.*
Hon. T. M. Patterson, *1075, Pennsylvania Avenue.*
Mrs. W. S. Peabody, *1430, Corona Street.*
Lawrence C. Phipps, *1154, East Colfax Avenue.*
President William F. Slocum, *Colorado College, Colorado Springs.*
Professor E. B. T. Spencer, *38, Via Firenze, Rome, Italy.*
Hon. Joel F. Vaile, *1610, Emerson Street.*
Frederick O. Vaille, *1401, Franklin Street.*
Thomas F. Walsh, "*Wolhurst,*" *Littleton.*
Miss Anna L. Wolcott, *1331, East 14th Avenue.*

20—1

Annual Members

Hon. Alva Adams, *Pueblo.*
Mrs. Copley Amory, *Colorado Springs.*
Dr. W. W. Arnold, *504, North Nevada Avenue, Colorado Springs.*
Professor Charles C. Ayer, *University of Colorado, Boulder.*
President James H. Baker, *University of Colorado, Boulder.*
C. A. Baldwin, *Broadmoor, Colorado Springs.*
Mrs. Hannah P. Barker, *Boulder.*
Irving W. Bonbright, *1332, Wood Avenue, Colorado Springs.*
Professor Ernest Brehaut, *Broadmoor, Colorado Springs.*
S. A. Ritter Brown, *1001, Pearl Street.*
Mrs. S. A. Ritter Brown, *1001, Pearl Street.*
Chancellor Henry A. Buchtel, *University of Denver.*
Walter Buckingham, *Boulder.*
W. N. Burgess, *730, North Nevada Avenue, Colorado Springs.*
Gilbert A. Callahan, *Boulder.*
R. C. Campbell, *1075, Pennsylvania Avenue.*
Mrs. W. C. Carrington, *1205, West 12th Street, Pueblo.*
H. Casaday, *Boulder.*
Mrs. Stanley M. Caspar, *1241, Gaylord Street.*
Dr. Frank Cattermole, *Boulder.*
Dr. John Chase, *923, Corona Street.*

*Deceased.
[1] Where no name of a city or town is added, the address is Denver.

R. W. Chisolm, *1901, Wood Avenue, Colorado Springs.*
William B. Clark, *19, West Boulder Street, Colorado Springs.*
Dr. R. W. Corwin, *Pueblo.*
John Curr, *426, North Tejon Street, Colorado Springs.*
Thomas E. Curtin, *1830, Wood Avenue, Colorado Springs.*
J. A. Davis, *Boulder.*
Professor Ira M. De Long, *Boulder.*
Dr. Milo G. Derham, *University of Colorado, Boulder.*
Tyson S. Dines, *1509, Vine Street.*
A. L. Fellows, *1512, East 14th Avenue.*
W. C. Ferrill, *The Capitol.*
Professor John D. Fleming, *Boulder.*
Mrs. Maude Clarke Gardiner, *Boulder.*
Professor Russell D. George, *Boulder.*
Professor M. C. Gile, *1121, North Tejon Street, Colorado Springs.*
Alfred A. Greenman, *Boulder.*
Wilfrid M. Hager, *1308, North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs.*
Judge Ira Harris, *1423, North Tejon Street, Colorado Springs.*
Frederic R. Hastings, *1501, Wood Avenue, Colorado Springs.*
J. Addison Hayes, *832, North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs.*
Professor Fred B. R. Hellems, *University of Colorado, Boulder.*
Professor Vivian C. Henmon, *Boulder.*
F. W. Henry, *223, South Logan Avenue.*
Hon. Irving Howbert, *Colorado Springs.*
W. K. Jewett, *1515, Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs.*
Mrs. J. Will Johnson, *Corner of 18th and West Streets, Pueblo.*
Asa T. Jones, *625, North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs,*
Miss Edith L. Jones, *49, South Lincoln Avenue.*
J. F. Keating, *Pueblo.*
Thomas Keely, *First National Bank, 17th and Stout Streets.*
Professor James Hutchinson Kerr, *Glockner Sanitorium, Colorado Springs.*
Miss S. Alice Lees, *Alcott School.*
Hon. Owen E. LeFevre, *1311, York Street.*
Mrs. John L. McNeil, *930, Logan Avenue.*
E. W. Merritt, *640, 17th Street.*
E. B. Morgan, *Century Building.*
Mrs. F. H. Morley, *1321, Wood Avenue, Colorado Springs.*
Mrs. Georgia A Morrison, *819, Sherman Avenue.*
Professor George Norlin, *University of Colorado, Boulder.*
Professor Atherton Noyes, *10, East Columbia Street, Colorado Springs.*
C. B. Peabody, *1106, Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs.*
Professor Francis Ramaley, *Boulder.*
Verner Z. Reed, *120, North Tejon Street, Colorado Springs.*
C. M. Schenck, *Boston Building.*
W. L. Sclater, *El Paso Club, Colorado Springs.*
E. P. Shove, *1329, Wood Avenue, Colorado Springs.*
William H. Smiley, *1115, Race Street.*
President Z. X. Snyder, *State Normal School, Greeley.*

Mrs. Ella R. Speer, *1552, Washington Avenue.*
Philip B. Stewart, *1228, Wood Avenue, Colorado Springs.*
Professor George C. Taylor, *Boulder.*
Mrs. M. D. Thatcher, "*Hillcrest,*" *Pueblo.*
Professor Frank E. Thompson, *Boulder.*
Mrs. E. A. Waldron, *Corner of 10th and Grand Avenues, Pueblo.*
Otto H. Wangelin, *Boulder.*
Dr. Katharine Westendorf, *1374, Emerson Street.*
W. W. White, *Boulder.*
Professor James F. Willard, *Boulder.*
Henry Russell Wray, *Colorado Springs.*
C. F. Yeager, *1614, Wood Avenue, Colorado Springs.*

University of Colorado.

82

CINCINNATI SOCIETY

President

Mr. Charles T. Greve.

Vice-Presidents

Mrs. Susan Longworth.
Mrs. M. E. Ingalls.
Mr. Frank Wiborg.
Mr. William H. Mackoy.

Treasurer

Mr. Herbert Jenney.

Secretary

Professor J. M. Burnam.

Councillors

Mr. Charles T. Greve, *ex officio*.
Professor J. E. Harry.

Executive Committee

Mrs. T. W. Graydon.
Miss Annie Laws.
Miss Eleanor O'Connell.
Miss M. E. J. Czarnomska.
Mr. G. S. Sykes.
Mr. J. E. Harry.

Life Members

W. A. Doane, *2223, Auburn Avenue, Mt. Auburn.*[1]
A. Howard Hinkle, *313, Pike Street.*
Mrs. Susan Longworth, *Grandin Road, East Walnut Hills.*
Mrs. William Wallace Seely, *Fourth Street and Broadway.*

4

Annual Members

Dr. George Henry Allen, *2348, Ohio Avenue.*
Mrs. Charles Edwin Babbitt, *918, Summit Avenue.*
Miss Elizabeth Bishop, *Western College, Oxford, O.*
Miss Ellen E. Brite, *2100, Grand Avenue, Walnut Hills.*
Professor John Miller Burnam, *Hotel Sterling.*
Frank Lowry Clark, *Miami University, Oxford, O.*
Miss M. Elizabeth J. Czarnomska, *The Romaine, Clifton.*
Miss Mary Louise DeLuce, *5536, Belmont Avenue, College Hill, O.*
Norman DeWitt, *University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada.*
Miss Elizabeth Antoinette Ely, *Evanswood, Clifton.*

[1] Where no city or town is mentioned, the address is Cincinnati.

Mrs. Thomas J. Emery, *Edgecliffe, W.H.*
Mrs. Josephine R. Fishburn, *250, Dorchester Avenue, Station E.*
Mrs. T. W. Graydon, *Lafayette Circle.*
Charles Theodore Greve, *Vernonville.*
Professor Joseph Edward Harry, *The Auburn Hotel, Mt. Auburn.*
Frederick Willis Hinkle, *Auburn Avenue.*
Frederick Gano Hunt, *Stamford, Conn.*
Henry T. Hunt, *East Auburn Avenue.*
Mrs. Melville E. Ingalls, *Madison Road.*
Herbert Jenney, *Vernon Place.*
John Matthias Kennedy, *417, Sycamore Street, Covington, Ky.*
Arthur James Kinsella, *Hopple Street.*
Miss Annie Laws, *2927, Reading Road.*
Miss Margaret Layman, *619, Crown Street.*
John Uri Lloyd, *Lloyd Avenue, Norwood, O.*
Alexander McDonald, *Clifton.*
Rev. William McKibben, *Lane Seminary, Walnut Hills.*
William Hardia Mackoy, *Covington, Ky.*
Rev. Frank Nelson, *East Fourth Street.*
Miss Eleanor O'Connell, *752, West 8th Street.*
Miss Isabel Eva Sullivan, *1014, Yale Avenue.*
Miss Sarah Sullivan, *3230, Beresford Avenue.*
Professor Gerritt Smith Sykes, *3007, Vernon Place.*
Professor Glanville Terrel, *Georgetown, Ky.*
Frank Wiborg, *Senator Place, Clifton.*
Rev. Calvin Dill Wilson, *Glendale, O.*
Mrs. Thomas M. Worcester, *1339, McMillan Street.*

ST. LOUIS SOCIETY

Honorary President

Mr. W. K. Bixby.

President

Dr. John Green.

Vice-Presidents

Professor F. A. Hall.
Mr. James A. Waterworth.
Mrs. Hudson E. Bridge.
Rev. Fayette Thompson.

Secretary

Professor F. W. Shipley.

Treasurer

Mr. J. M. Wulfing.

Councillors

Dr. John Green, *ex officio.*
Mr. J. M. Wulfing.
Professor F. W. Shipley, *ex officio.*
Dr. H. M. Whelpley.
Professor John Pickard.

Executive Committee

The above-mentioned officers and

Mr. D. I. Bushnell.
Mr. George Mepham.
Miss Sophie Roever.
Professor Holmes Smith.

Committee on Membership

Professor Holmes Smith, *Chairman.*
Miss Thekla Bernays.
Rev. W. W. Fanning.
Mr. Isaac N. Judson.
Mrs. Louis M. McCall.
Dr. W J McGee.
Mrs. Jonathan Rice.
Mr. Thomas G. Rutledge.
Professor F. W. Shipley.
Mrs. Greenfield Sluder.

Life Members

W. K. Bixby, *Lindell Boulevard and Kingshighway.*[1]
R. S. Brookings, *5125, Lindell Boulevard.*
Adolphus Busch, *1, Busch Place.*
Daniel Catlin, *26, Vandeventer Place.*
W. L. Garrels, *4351, West Pine Boulevard.*

[1] Where no city or town is mentioned, the address is St. Louis.

Mrs. William McMillan, *25*, *Portland Place.*
Dr. H. M. Whelpley, *2342*, *Albion Place.*
John M. Wulfing, *3448*, *Longfellow Boulevard.* 8

Annual Members

Hon. Elmer B. Adams, *25*, *Westmoreland Place.*
Ben Altheimer, *4349*, *Westminster Place.*
Mrs. William Bagnell, *12*, *Westmoreland Place.*
James F. Ballard, *4420*, *Washington Boulevard.*
J. D. Bascom, *809*, *North Main Street.*
Miss Thekla Bernays, *3623*, *Laclede Avenue.*
Rev. Dr. W. C. Bitting, *5109*, *McPherson Avenue.*
Mrs. Hudson E. Bridge, *23*, *Westmoreland Place.*
George Warren Brown, *40*, *Portland Place.*
Professor Lester D. Brown, *The Hotchkiss School*, *Lakeville*, *Conn.*
D. I. Bushnell, *4254*, *Olive Street.*
Murray Carleton, *Euclid and Duncan Avenues.*
George O. Carpenter, *Portland Place.*
Mrs. George A. Castleman, *3693*, *Lindell Boulevard.*
Mrs. Joseph G. Chapman, *46*, *Vandeventer Place.*
Dr. Winthrop Holt Chenery, *Washington University.*
Pierre Chouteau, *4304 A*, *Maryland Avenue.*
A. G. Cochran, *7*, *Westmoreland Place.*
J. J. Cole, *316*, *South 7th Street.*
Frank P. Crunden, *426*, *Westminster Place.*
Dean W. S. Curtis, *St. Louis Law School.*
H. N. Davis, *20th and Locust Streets.*
John D. Davis, *51*, *Vandeventer Place.*
Judge W. B. Douglas, *4305*, *Delmar Boulevard.*
F. W. Drosten, *7th and Locust Streets.*
Mrs. George F. Durant, *9*, *Benton Place.*
William S. Eames, *318*, *North Newstead Avenue.*
Edward C. Eliot, *5468*, *Maple Avenue.*
John D. Filley, *40*, *Westmoreland Place.*
Mrs. W. E. Fischel, *3841*, *Washington Avenue.*
W. J. Fischer, *National Bank of Commerce Building.*
Hon. D. R. Francis, *4421*, *Maryland Avenue.*
Professor John C. Futrall, *University of Arkansas*, *Fayetteville*, *Ark.*
Henry C. Garneau, *421*, *S. Seventh Street.*
Gerhard W. Garrells, *722*, *North 4th Street.*
Rev. David C. Garrett, *4000*, *Lindell Boulevard.*
Mrs. E. J. Glasgow, Jr., *3656*, *Washington Boulevard.*
Dr. Frank A. Glasgow, *3894*, *Washington Avenue.*
Most Rev. J. J. Glennon, *3810*, *Lindell Boulevard.*
Mrs. B. B. Graham, *5145*, *Lindell Boulevard.*
Dr. W. W. Graves, *4336*, *Olive Street.*
Dr. John Green, *2670*, *Washington Avenue.*
Dr. Joseph Grindon, *3894*, *Washington Avenue.*

Henry C. Haarstick, *4th and Locust Streets.*
Professor A. P. Hall, *Springfield, Mo.*
Professor F. A. Hall, *Washington University.*
W. Scott Hancock, *4437, Delmar Boulevard.*
Mrs. William T. Haydock, *3833, Washington Avenue.*
W. J. Holbrook, *The Buckingham.*
D. M. Houser, *4545, W. Pine Boulevard.*
J. D. Howe, *5026, Minerva Avenue.*
Mrs. J. F. How, *4170, Lindell Boulevard.*
Mrs. William L. Huse, *9, Westmoreland Place.*
C. H. Huttig, *37, Washington Terrace.*
Professor H. C. Ives, *St. Louis Museum of Fine Arts.*
Demetrius Jannopoulo, *210, Chestnut Street.*
Professor J. C. Jones, *Columbia, Mo.*
Mrs. Robert. K. McK. Jones, *6, Westmoreland Place.*
Mrs. Charles F. Joy, *Care of Hon. Charles F. Joy, Office of Recorder of Deeds.*
F. N. Judson, *3733, Washington Avenue.*
I. N. Judson, *Central High School.*
Mrs. W. K. Kavanaugh, *4635, Maryland Avenue.*
Goodman King, *78, Vandeventer Place.*
Claude Kilpatrick, *3645, Delmar Boulevard.*
Hugo A. Koehler, *5346, Maple Avenue.*
Ludwig Kotany, *4474, McPherson Avenue.*
J. J. P. Langton, *421, South 7th Street.*
John F. Lee, *3680, Lindell Boulevard.*
F. W. Lehmann, *10, Benton Place.*
T. C. Link, *Carleton Building.*
Max Von Loehr, *Imperial German Consulate.*
F. H. Ludington, *3674, Lindell Boulevard.*
Edward Mallinckrodt, *26, Vandeventer Place.*
Professor W. G. Manly, *Columbia, Mo.*
George D. Markham, *4961, Berlin Avenue.*
Leonard Matthews, *5447, Cabanne Avenue.*
J. L. Mauran, *46, Vandeventer Place.*
Mrs. Louis M. McCall, *3832, Lindell Boulevard.*
Richard McCulloch, *10, N. Kingshighway.*
Rev. W. J. McKittrick, *5122, McPherson Avenue.*
George Mepham, *4434, Westminster Place.*
Mrs. Helen M. Million, *Hardin College, Mexico, Mo.*
Mrs. I. W. Morton, *49, Vandeventer Place.*
Charles Nagel, *3726, Washington Avenue.*
Mrs. F. M. O'Fallon, *4202, West Pine Boulevard.*
J. J. O'Fallon, Jr., *4202, West Pine Boulevard.*
C. P. Pettus, *33, Westmoreland Place.*
Professor John Pickard, *Columbia, Mo.*
Charles M. Prynne, *5103, McPherson Avenue.*
James A. Reardon, *4239, Morgan Street.*
Mrs. Jonathan Rice, *3733, West Pine Boulevard.*

Mrs. A. G. Riesenberg, *3655, Castleman Avenue.*
Edward S. Robert, *4140, Lindell Boulevard.*
Miss Sophie Roever, *3628, St. Louis Avenue.*
Dr. Enno Sander, *4625, McPherson Avenue.*
Mrs. R. W. Shapleigh, *4471, West Pine Boulevard.*
Professor F. W. Shipley, *Washington University.*
Professor Holmes Smith, *5440, Maple Avenue.*
Superintendent F. Louis Soldan, *3634, Flad Avenue.*
Dr. H. N. Spencer, *2725, Washington Avenue.*
Otto Stifel, *2007, Hebert Street.*
Judge John H. Terry, *5825, Clemens Avenue.*
Arthur Thacher, *5185, Lindell Boulevard.*
Rev. Fayette L. Thompson, *4412, Lindell Boulevard.*
Dr. G. R. Throop, *Washington University.*
H. H. Tittmann, *5024, Westminster Place.*
Miss Sarah L. Tower, *4969, Berlin Avenue.*
Dr. Herman Tuholske, *465, North Taylor Avenue.*
Miss Myra Tutt, *11, Vandeventer Place.*
Rt. Rev. D. S. Tuttle, *74, Vandeventer Place.*
Dr. Jules F. Vallé, *4955, Maryland Avenue.*
James A. Waterworth, *3800, Washington Avenue.*
R. H. Whitelaw, *The Buckingham.*
Miss Jane Frances Winn, *Globe Democrat.*
Dr. F. C. Witherspoon, *4318, Olive Street.*

Central High School (represented by Principal W. J. S. Bryan).
Hosmer Hall (represented by Miss Abbie L. Paige).
McKinley High School (represented by Mr. M. M. Hart).
Mary Institute (represented by Principal E. H. Sears).
Mercantile Library.
St. Louis University (represented by Rev. W. W. Fanning).
Smith Academy (represented by Principal Frank A. Hamsher).
Washington University (represented by David F. Houston).
St. Louis Public Library (represented by Mr. F. M. Crunden).

ROCHESTER SOCIETY

President

Rev. Dr. Edward J. Hanna.

Vice-Presidents

Mr. Joseph T. Alling. Professor Henry F. Burton.

Secretary

Professor Charles Hoeing.

Treasurer

Mr. J. Foster Warner.

Councillors

Rev. Dr. Edward J. Hanna, *ex officio.* Professor Henry F. Burton.

Additional Members of the Executive Committee

Rev. Dr. Rob Roy Converse. Mr. Clinton Rogers.

Annual Members

Joseph T. Alling, *400, Oxford Street.*[1]
J. Sherlock Andrews, *215, Powers Building.*
Professor Henry F. Burton, *70, Dartmouth Street.*
Rev. Dr. Rob Roy Converse, *132, South Fitzhugh Street.*
Dr. Charles A. Dewey, *78, Plymouth Avenue.*
George Eastman, *350, East Avenue.*
Professor George M. Forbes, *235, Dartmouth Street.*
Mrs. George C. Gordon, *143, Troup Street.*
Mr. Mason D. Gray, *The East High School, Rochester, N.Y.*
George D. Hale, *1059, Lake Avenue.*
Mrs. George D. Hale, *1059, Lake Avenue.*
Miss Edith H. Hale, *1059, Lake Avenue.*
Miss Elizabeth L. Hale, *1059, Lake Avenue.*
Rev. Dr. Edward J. Hanna, *St. Bernard's Seminary.*
Professor Charles Hoeing, *101, Edgerton Street.*
George C Hollister, *8, Granger Place.*
Granger A. Hollister, *375, East Avenue.*
Frank J. Hone, *Ellwanger & Barry Building.*
Charles B. Judson, *Powers Hotel.*

[1] Where no city or town is mentioned, the address is Rochester, N.Y.

Professor Ryland M. Kendrick, *21, South Goodman Street.*
Mrs. William S. Kimball, *145, Troup Street.*
Rev. Dr. Max Landsberg, *420, Main Street East.*
Carl F. Lomb, *255, East Avenue.*
Francis B. Mitchell, *145, Troup Street.*
Guernsey Mitchell, *145, Troup Street.*
W. G. Mitchell, *90, Plymouth Avenue.*
Edward G. Miner, *112, Cutler Building.*
Hon. J. M. E. O'Grady, *779, University Avenue.*
General Elwell S. Otis, *Otis Place, Lyell Avenue.*
Mrs. Andrew N. Perrin, *255, Alexander Street.*
Dr. Frederick W. Proseus, *238, Monroe Avenue.*
Professor Albert J. Ramaker, *11, Tracy Street.*
Clinton Rogers, *127, Spring Street.*
President Rush Rhees, *440, University Avenue.*
President Jacob Gould Schurman, *Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.*
Hiram W. Sibley, *214, East Avenue.*
Rufus A. Sibley, *362, East Avenue.*
Rev. Dr. Henry H. Stebbins, *24, Prince Street.*
Leon Stern, *7, Hyde Park.*
Andrew J. Townson, *400, East Avenue.*
J. Foster Warner, *109, Troup Street.*
Mrs. James S. Watson, *11, Prince Street.*
Dr. Z. F. Westervelt, *945, St. Paul Street.*
Dr. J. F. W. Whitbeck, *322, East Avenue.*
Albert H. Wilcox, *224, Barrington Street.*
Charles H. Wiltsie, *123, Plymouth Avenue.*

UTAH SOCIETY

President

Judge H. P. Henderson.

Vice-Presidents

President J. T. Kingsbury. President Willard Young.

Secretary and Treasurer

Professor Byron Cummings.

Councillors

Judge H. P. Henderson, *ex officio*. Professor Byron Cummings.

Executive Committee

Judge H. P. Henderson.
Professor Byron Cummings.
Dr. William F. Beer.
Mr. Mathonihah Thomas.
Colonel T. G. Webber.
President J. T. Kingsbury.
Miss Rosalie Pollock.
Gov. John C. Cutler.

Life Members

Mrs. David Keith, *529, East South Temple Street.*[1]
Colonel E. A. Wall, *309, East South Temple Street.*

Annual Members

L. Armstrong, *Inter Mountain Republican.*
Ledyard M. Bailey, *127, Twelfth East Street.*
Dr. William F. Beer, *181, B Street.*
A. W. Carlson, *Care of Z. C. M. I.*
Superintendent D. H. Christensen, *6, Capitol Avenue.*
Dr. Frederick Clift, *Provo, Utah (Care of Hospital for Weak Minded).*
Miss Clara I. Colburne, *Rowland Hall.*
Professor Byron Cummings, *936, East 11th South Street.*
Governor John C. Cutler, *935, South West Temple Street.*
Thomas R. Cutler, *2000, South 5th East Street.*
Miss Ella M. Dukes, *Fifth East Hotel.*
Miss Mary Dysart, *606, 7th Avenue, Salt Lake City.*
Principal George A. Eaton, *University Club.*
Dr. W. L. Ellerbeck, *122, F Street.*

[1] Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Salt Lake City.

Professor Edwin Evans, *1261, Emerson Avenue.*
Miss Grace E. Frost, *4, Kensington Apartments.*
Hon. J. T. Hammond, *267, Third Street.*
W. M. Havenor, *352, West 2d North Street.*
Hon. H. P. Henderson, *Fifth East Hotel.*
Mrs. A. W. James, *Progress Apartments.*
L. P. Judd, *1165, Princeton Avenue.*
Mrs. Edwin Kimball, *124, South 6th East Street, Salt Lake City.*
President J. T. Kingsbury, *University of Utah.*
Miss Sarah I. Lake, *421, 4th East Street.*
Hon. Jerold R. Letcher, *575, South 10th East Street.*
Mrs. R. E. Little, *164, East 1st South Street.*
W. S. McCormick, *1 Center Street.*
Professor R. Lindsay McGhie, *1464, South State Street.*
Professor George M. Marshall, *University of Utah.*
Professor John M. Mills, *603, North 8th Street.*
Superintendent A. C. Nelson, *840, Park Avenue.*
Joseph Oberndorpher, *605, East 1st South Street.*
Rev. William N. Paden, *207, East 2d South Street.*
Hon. Frank Pierce, *Washington, D. C.*
Miss Rosalie Pollock, *Kensington Apartments.*
Charles Read, *111 O Street.*
Professor F. W. Reynolds, *82, Q Street.*
W. W. Riter, *349, East 1st South Street.*
Isaac Russell, *1496, South West Temple Street.*
Miss Ida Savage, *80, D Street.*
Rt. Rev. Lawrence Scanlan, *East South Temple Street.*
Mrs. Solomon Siegel, *630, East 1st South Street.*
George A. Smith, *21, North West Temple Street.*
Rt. Rev. F. S. Spalding, *444, East 1st South Street.*
Professor John Sundwall, *University of Utah.*
Mathonihah Thomas, *468, Seventh Street.*
Miss Kate Thomas, *443, South First West Street.*
W. H. Tibbals, *P. O. Box, 44.*
Dr. Ira D. Travis, *1116, Second Avenue.*
Colonel T. G. Webber, *131, 2d Street.*
President J. A. Widtsoe, *Logan, Utah.*
President Willard Young, *314, 1st Street.*
Professor Levi Young, *University of Utah.*

Latin Department, *Salt Lake High School.*

SAN FRANCISCO SOCIETY

President

Dr. Edward Robeson Taylor.

Vice-Presidents

President David Starr Jordan. President Benjamin Ide Wheeler.

Secretary

Professor James T. Allen.

Treasurer

Mr. A. W. Foster.

Councillors

Dr. Edward Robeson Taylor, *ex officio.*
Professor E. B. Clapp.
Professor H. R. Fairclough, *ex officio.*
Dr. A. L. Kroeber.
President B. I. Wheeler, *ex officio.*

Executive Committee

Professor E. B. Clapp.
Professor H. R. Fairclough.
Professor A. T. Murray.
Hon. Horace Davis.
Mr. E. J. Molera.
Mr. Fairfax H. Wheelan.

Annual Members

Professor James T. Allen, *University of California, Berkeley.*
Miss Burta Brittan, *11900, Green Street.*[1]
Mrs. Edwin Carson, *2901, Pacific Avenue.*
John C. Cebrian, *1801, Octavia Street.*
Professor Edward Bull Clapp, *2225, Hearst Avenue, Berkeley.*
Jose Costa, *104, Montgomery Street.*
G. E. Crothers, *2998, Pacific Avenue.*
Horace Davis, *1800, Broadway.*
Homer Price Earle, *Stanford University, Cal.*
Charles P. Eells, *2514, Pierce Street.*
Professor Jefferson Elmore, *Stanford University, Cal.*
Professor H. R. Fairclough, *Stanford University, Cal.*

[1] Where no city or town is mentioned, the address is San Francisco.

A. W. Foster, *Flood Building.*
Dr. Benjamin Oliver Foster, *Stanford University, Cal.*
Miss Sarah D. Hamlin, *1849, Jackson Street.*
Judge Ralph C. Harrison, *1998, Vallejo Street.*
Miss Anne Head, *Berkeley.*
Mrs. Phœbe A. Hearst, *Pleasanton, Cal.*
President David Starr Jordan, *Stanford University, Cal.*
F. R. King, *Belmont, Cal.*
Dr. A. L. Kroeber, *Affiliated Colleges.*
E. W. Martin, *Stanford University, Cal.*
Mrs. Eleanor Martin, *2040, Broadway.*
E. J. Molera, *2025, Sacramento Street.*
A. F. Morrison, *2022, California Street.*
Professor A. T. Murray, *Stanford University, Cal.*
Bishop W. F. Nichols, *2515, Webster Street.*
Professor C. J. O'Connor, *2545, Benvenue Avenue, Berkeley.*
Warren Olney, Sr., *Oakland, Cal.*
Hon. G. C. Perkins, *Vernon Heights, Piedmont, Cal.*
James D. Phelan, *Mutual Bank Building.*
Miss M. L. Phelan, *1840, California Street.*
Dr. Kaspar Pischel, *1817, California Street.*
Professor L. J. Richardson, *Warring Street, Berkeley.*
Professor H. W. Rolfe, *Stanford University, Cal.*
Alden Sampson, *Faculty Club, Berkeley.*
Miss Sarah H. Spalsbury, *16, Laurel Street, Santa Cruz, Cal.*
Mrs. Francis J. Sullivan, *Phelan Park, Santa Cruz, Cal.*
Frank J. Symmes, *1046, Monadnock Building.*
R. J. Taussig, *2134, 16th Street.*
Dr. Edward Robeson Taylor, *2326, California Street.*
Oliver Miles Washburn, *2248, College Avenue, Berkeley.*
Fairfax H. Wheelan, *Merchants Exchange Building.*
Mr. Charles Stetson Wheeler, *3700, Washington Street, San Francisco.*
President Benjamin Ide Wheeler, *University of California, Berkeley.*
Ray Lyman Wilbur, *Stanford University, Cal.*

KANSAS CITY SOCIETY

President

Rev. Dr. Alexander Lewis.

Vice-Presidents

Mr. O. H. Dean.
Chancellor Frank Strong.
Mrs. J. F. Downing.
Mrs. Henry Corwin Flower.

Secretary

Mr. James P. Richardson.

Treasurer

Mr. Ernest A. Raymond.

Councillors

Dr. Alexander Lewis, *ex officio.*
Professor A. M. Wilcox.

Executive Committee

Miss Clara Burnham, *Chairman.*
The President.
The Vice-Presidents.
The Secretary.
The Treasurer.
The Councillors.
Mrs. W. R. Nelson.
Mrs. E. W. Smith.

Annual Members

Miss Clara Burnham, *2117, Independence Boulevard.*[1]
Rev. P. W. Crannell, *400, Waverley Avenue, Kansas City, Kansas.*
O. H. Dean, *36th Street and Warwick Boulevard.*
Walter S. Dickey, *Independence Boulevard and Garfield Avenue.*
Mrs. J. F. Downing, *520, East Armour Boulevard.*
Mrs. Henry C. Flower, *3200, Main Street.*
Mrs. Sue T. Fluhart, *Central High School.*
J. C. Ford, *418, West 10th Street.*
Miss Kate Harrimann, *Central High School.*
Rudolph Hirsch, *3616, Euclid Avenue.*
Sanford B. Ladd, *3959, Warwick Boulevard.*
H. B. Leavens, *1009, Askew Avenue.*
John C. Lester, *3400, Campbell Street.*
Rev. Dr. Alexander Lewis, *1837, Pendleton Avenue.*
Mrs. Mary M. McClaverty, *Lawrence, Kansas.*

[1] Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Kansas City, Mo.

G. H. Mallam, *3709, Broadway.*
Mrs. Joseph Meinrath, *316, Walrond Avenue.*
W. R. Nelson, *45th Street and Rockhill Road.*
Mrs. Charles C. Orthwein, *Coates House.*
C. D. Parker, *2623, Independence Boulevard.*
Professor George Barlow Penny, *2447, Forest Avenue.*
Ernest A. Raymond, *1410, East 8th Street.*
James P. Richardson, *The Prosso Preparatory School.*
W. A. Rule, *74th and Lydia Streets.*
Mrs. E. W. Smith, *35th and Walnut Streets.*
Chancellor Frank Strong, *University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas.*
Mrs. Herman Sutermeister, *3842, Charlotte Street.*
J. J. Swofford, *411, Gladstone Boulevard.*
La Monte Taylor, *1220, Euclid Avenue.*
Dr. Flavel B. Tiffany, *2457, Troost Avenue.*
Mrs. J. A. L. Waddell, *2708, Forest Avenue.*
Professor Arthur Tappan Walker, *University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas.*
Professor A. M. Wilcox, *University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas.*

33

KANSAS BRANCH

President

Dr. A. H. THOMPSON.

Vice-President

MRS. J. C. MCCLINTOCK.

Secretary-Treasurer

Professor WILBER J. GREER.

Councillor

Professor F. L. CLARK.

Annual Members

Dr. Ida C. Barnes, *1273, Clay Street.*[1]
Professor Frank Lowry Clark, *Miami University, Oxford, O.*
Professor Wesley P. Clark, *Washburn College.*
C. B. Crosby, *907, Topeka Avenue.*
Miss Sarah D. Crosby, *602, West 10th Street.*
Frank E. Forbes, *328, Woodlawn Avenue.*
N. P. Garretson, *1101, Harrison Street.*
J. Willis Gleed, *1263, Western Avenue.*
A. A. Godard, *616, Taylor Street.*
Professor Wilber John Greer, *Washburn College.*
D. J. Hathaway, *1117, North Jackson Street, North Topeka.*

[1] When no name of a city or town is given, the address is Topeka, Kansas.

Scott Hopkins, *1177*, *Fillmore Street.*
Dr. J. C. McClintock, *1313*, *Fillmore Street.*
Charles W. Merriam, *901*, *Buchanan Street.*
Mrs. Lee Monroe, *909*, *Harrison Street.*
Mrs. F. H. Parkhurst, *909*, *Tyler Street.*
A. A. Robinson, *912*, *Tyler Street.*
President Frank K. Sanders, *Washburn College.*
Mrs. Jonathan Thomas, *515*, *Harrison Street.*
Dr. A. E. Thompson, *720*, *Kansas Avenue.*
George H. Whitcomb, *1921*, *West 6th Street.*

Washburn College.
The Academy of Washburn College.
The Topeka High School.

24

THE NORTHWEST SOCIETY

SEATTLE BRANCH

President

Judge THOMAS BURKE.

Vice-Presidents

Rev. EDWARD LINCOLN SMITH. President THOMAS FRANKLIN KANE.

Secretary

Mr. FRANK H. LORD.

Treasurer

Mr. E. W. ANDREWS.

Councillors

Judge THOMAS BURKE, *ex officio*. Mr. FRANK H. LORD.

Executive Committee

Dr. ALFRED RAYMOND. JOHN ERIKSON.
Professor DAVID THOMSON. REGINALD H. PARSONS.
Mrs. J. C. HAINES.

Life Members

John Erikson, *Erikson Building.*
J. D. Farrell, Burke Building.

Annual Members

William C. Aiken, *318, Central Building.*
E. W. Andrews, *Seattle National Bank.*[1]
C. M. Austin, *Boston Building.*
W. H. Bard, *153, Maiden Lane.*
Frederick Bausman, *424, Harvard Avenue, North.*
K. C. Beaton, "*The Seattle Star.*"
Charles H. Bebb, *University Club.*
W. W. Beck, *Ravenna Boulevard.*
G. L. Berg, *Library Building.*
Dr. Frederick Bentley, *Alaska Building.*
Judge Thomas Burke, *1004, Boylston Avenue.*
Mrs. Thomas Burke, *1004, Boylston Avenue.*
J. E. Chilberg, *Alaska Building.*
Mrs. John Collins, *702, Minor Avenue.*

[1] When no name of a city is given, the address is Seattle, Wash.

Lyman R. Colt, *Lakeside, Chelan Co., Wash.*
Edward S. Curtis, *Downs Building.*
John Davis, *Downs Building.*
H. B. Densmore, *University of Washington.*
John Egardh, *Erikson Building.*
R. S. Eskridge, *1616, Tenth Avenue.*
Mrs. H. H. Field, *1313, Summit Avenue.*
Rev. H. H. Gowen, *Trinity Parish Rectory.*
E. I. Grondahl, *State Bank.*
Dr. A. S. Haggett, *University Station.*
James A. Haight, *828, Broadway.*
Mrs. J. C. Haines, *The Perry.*
Judge C. H. Hanford, *1503, Tenth Avenue, North.*
M. B. Haynes, *Boston Building.*
H. C. Henry, *National Bank of Commerce.*
Miss E. G. Hill, *Seattle High School.*
Mr. Joseph Holmes, *University Station.*
Dr. S. V. R. Hooker, *Empire Building.*
President Thomas F. Kane, *University of Washington.*
Mrs. Fannie Kautz, *Fort Lawton.*
George B. Kittinger, *Colman Building.*
O. H. P. LaFarge, *Bank for Savings.*
H. H. Lewis, *Lowman Building.*
Rev. J. P. D. Llwyd, *Corner Seneca and Harvard Avenues.*
Mrs. Charles H. Lord, *University of Washington.*
Capt. F. H. Lord, *University of Washington.*
Gov. J. H. McGraw, *Colman Building.*
Charles McNamee, *University Station.*
Rev. Dr. M. A. Matthews, *1433, Sixteenth Avenue.*
Professor E. S. Meany, *University of Washington.*
George D. Mumford, *Vancouver Hotel, Vancouver.*
W. B. Nettleton, *620, West Lee Street.*
Walker Oakes, *1116, Minor Avenue.*
Dr. I. A. Parry, *University Club.*
R. H. Parsons, *613, North Highland Drive.*
Mrs. R. H. Parsons, *613, North Highland Drive.*
Bernard Pelly, *1314, Minor Avenue.*
Dr. R. W. Perry, *The Summit.*
W. A. Peters, *1318, Minor Avenue.*
Dr. N D. Pontius, *Bailey Building.*
Dr. Alfred Raymond, *1116, Marion Street.*
Dr. Annie Russell, *410, Hinckley Block.*
Professor Emanuel Schmidt, *1520, Fifth Avenue.*
Dr. W. A. Shannon, *Bailey Building.*
W. A. Sheffield, *Alaska Building.*
Dr. T. K. Sidey, *University of Washington.*
Charles W. Smith, *1704, Twelfth Avenue.*
Rev. Edward Lincoln Smith, *725, Fourteenth Avenue, North.*
W. R. Smith, *1216, University Street.*

W. M. Somervell, *Denny Building.*
Charles A. Spirk, *Seattle Athletic Club.*
Mrs. C. P. Spooner, *1105, Boylston Avenue.*
Professor David Thomson, *University of Washington.*
William P. Trimble, *New York Building.*
Mrs. William P. Trimble, *Terry Avenue and Spring Street.*
Worrall Wilson, *1416, Comstock Street.*

70

WALLA WALLA BRANCH

President

Dr. ELLSWORTH E. SHAW.

Vice-Presidents

Hon. WILLIAM P. WINANS. Dr. FRANK W. REES.

Secretary

Professor LOUIS F. ANDERSON.

Corresponding Secretary

Professor ARCHER W. HENDRICK.

Treasurer

Hon. ANDREW J. GILLIS.

Councillors

Dr. ELLSWORTH E. SHAW, *ex officio.* Professor LOUIS F. ANDERSON.

Executive Committee

The PRESIDENT. President STEPHEN B. L. PENROSE.
The SECRETARY. Professor EDWARD E. RUBY.
Miss MARY GILLIAM.

Committee on Membership

Mr. ALLEN H. REYNOLDS. Mrs. D. S. BAKER.
Professor W. D. LYMAN. MRS. D. D. DWYER.
Mrs. H. P. ISAACS.

Life Members

Professor Louis F. Anderson, *364, Boyer Avenue.*[1]
Mrs. Dorsey S. Baker, *364, Boyer Avenue.*

2

[1] Where no name of a city is given, the address is Walla Walla, Wash.

Annual Members

Mrs. Levi Ankeny, *404*, *Crescent Street.*
William S. Clark *16*, *Clinton Street.*
Thompson C. Elliott, *314*, *East Poplar Street.*
Miss Mary Gilliam, *315*, *Newell Street.*
Hon. Andrew J. Gillis, *10*, *North Madison Street.*
Professor Archer W. Hendrick, *7*, *College Avenue.*
Hon. Gilbert Hunt, *534*, *South Palouse Street.*
Mrs. H. P. Isaacs, *553*, *Boyer Avenue.*
Robert L. Moore, *300*, *Bryant Avenue.*
President Stephen B. L. Penrose, *41*, *College Avenue.*
Dr. Frank W. Rees, *260*, *Birch Street.*
Mrs. R. R. Rees, *260*, *Birch Street.*
Allan H. Reynolds, *202*, *Colville Street.*
Professor Edward E. Ruby, *41*, *Clinton Street.*
Otto B. Rupp, *401*, *Ransom Building.*
Dr. Ellsworth E. Shaw, *222*, *Jones Street.*
Hon. William P. Winans, *352*, *First Street.*

The Walla Walla Art Club (*Care Walla Walla Public Library*).
The Inquiry Club (*Care of Hon. H. S. Blandford, Brechtel Building*).
The Whitman College Library.

SCHOOL AT ATHENS

FACULTY AND STUDENTS

1907–1908

Faculty

BERT HODGE HILL, A.M.,
Director of the School.

PROFESSOR EDWARD B. CLAPP, PH.D.,
Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

LACEY DAVIS CASKEY, A.B.,
Secretary of the School.

Students

GEORGE WICKER ELDERKIN, A.B. (Dartmouth College, 1902), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University, 1906), University Fellow, Johns Hopkins University (1905–06), Fellow of the Institute.

Miss ELIZABETH M. GARDNER, A.B. (Radcliffe College, 1901), M.A. (Wellesley College, 1906), Holder of the Alice Freeman Palmer Fellowship at Wellesley (1906).

WINFRED GEORGE LEUTNER, † A.B. (Adelbert College, 1901), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University, 1905), Instructor in Greek, Adelbert College (1903–04), Instructor in Greek, Wittenberg College (1904–05), Instructor in Latin and Greek, Adelbert College and College for Women, Western Reserve University (1906–).

KENDALL KERFOOT SMITH, A.B. (Harvard University, 1904), A.M. (*ibid.* 1906), Scholar in Harvard University (1901–06), Holder of the Charles Eliot Norton Fellowship of Harvard University (1906–07), Fellow of the School.

CHARLES EDWARD WHITMORE, A.B. (Harvard University, 1907), Holder of the Charles Eliot Norton Fellowship of Harvard University, 1907–08.

HENRY DUNN WOOD, B.S. (University of Pennsylvania, 1904), Fellow in Architecture of the School on the grant of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1906–08.

† Associate members of the School.

SCHOOL AT ATHENS

FACULTY AND FELLOWS

1908–1909

Faculty

BERT HODGE HILL, A.M.,
Director of the School.

PROFESSOR WILLIAM KELLEY PRENTICE, Ph.D.,
Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

GEORGE WICKER ELDERKIN, A.B., Ph.D.
Assistant Secretary of the School.

Fellows

GEORGE WICKER ELDERKIN, A.B., Ph.D.,
Fellow of the School.

JOHN BOWEN EDWARDS, A.B.,
Fellow of the Institute.

HENRY DUNN WOOD, B.S.,
Fellow in Architecture of the School, on the grant of the Carnegie Institution of Washington.

SCHOOL IN ROME

FACULTY AND STUDENTS

1907–1908

Faculty

Professor JESSE BENEDICT CARTER, Ph.D.,
Director of the School.

Professor JOHN CAREW ROLFE, Ph.D.,
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

HERBERT FLETCHER DE COU, A.M.,
Associate Professor of Greek Archaeology.

Special Lecturer

Professor AUGUST MAU, Ph.D.,
Pompeian Archaeology.

Regular Students

Mary Lathrop Benton, A.B. (University of Minnesota, 1885), Instructor in Latin in Smith College (1897–).

Charlotte Ritzema Bogert, A.B. (Swarthmore College, 1904), A.M. (Columbia University, 1905), Lucretia Mott Fellow of Swarthmore College at Columbia University (1904–05).

Bertha M. Boody, A.B. (Radcliffe College, 1899), Teacher of Latin in the Gilman School for Girls, Cambridge, Mass. (1899–07).

Maude Ethel Fuller, A.B. (University of Michigan, 1895), A.M. (*ibid.* 1900), Teacher of Latin in the High School, Saginaw, Mich. (1904–07).

Clark Diven Lamberton, A.B. (Dickinson College, 1902), A.M. (Princeton University, 1905), Teacher of Latin and Mathematics in the Dickinson College Preparatory School (1902–03), Fellow of the School in Early Christian Archaeology (1906–).

Winfred George Leutner, A.B. (Adelbert College of Western Reserve University, 1901), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University, 1905), Instructor in Greek in Adelbert College (1903–04), Fellow in Greek in Johns Hopkins University (1904–05), Professor of Greek in Wittenberg College (1905–06), Instructor in Latin and Greek in Western Reserve University (1906–).

DEAN PUTNAM LOCKWOOD, A.B. (Harvard University, 1903), Ph.D. (*ibid.* 1907), Kirkland Fellow in Harvard University (1905–06), Parker Fellow of Harvard University (1907–08), Assistant in Latin in Harvard University (1907).

ELIAS A. LOEW, A.B. (Cornell University, 1902), Ph.D. (Munich, 1907), Fellow of the Carnegie Institution in Archaeology.

ELIZABETH CROTHERS MCCONNELL, Student in the School (1906–).

LILLIAN BELLE MORGAN, A.B. (Wellesley College, 1897), Teacher of History in the High School, Saginaw, Mich. (1897–1907).

THOMAS JEX PRESTON, JR., A.B. (Brooklyn Polytechnic Institution, 1907), Litt. B. (Princeton University, 1906), A.M. (Princeton University, 1907), Fellow of the Archaeological Institute in Mediaeval and Renaissance Art.

ALICE MARY EDITH PRITCHARD, Student in the School (1904–).

ESTHER BOISE VAN DEMAN, A.B. (University of Michigan, 1891), A.M. (*ibid.* 1892), Ph.D. (University of Chicago, 1898), Fellow in Latin at Bryn Mawr College (1892–93), Fellow in Latin of the University of Chicago (1896–98), Instructor in Latin in Wellesley College (1893–95), Associate Professor of Latin in Mt. Holyoke College (1898–1901), and in the Woman's College, Baltimore, Md. (1903–06), Student in the School (1901–03), Fellow of the Carnegie Institution in Archaeology (1906–).

HENRY BARTLETT VAN HOESEN, A.B. (Hobart College, 1905), A.M. (Princeton University, 1906), Fellow of the Archaeological Institute.

Associates

ROWENA BUELL, A.B. (University of Chicago, 1898), Student in the School, (1906–).

FOREST EMBERSON CALLAND, A.B. (Drury College, 1893), A.M. (*ibid.* 1897), Professor of Latin in Beloit College (1900–).

WESTON BROWN FLINT, A.B. (Harvard University, 1903), A.M. (*ibid.* 1904), LL.B. (*ibid.* 1907).

LUCY JANE FREEMAN, A.B. (Wellesley College, 1897), A.M. (Brown University, 1899).

FRANCES HODGKINSON, Teacher of Latin in the Lowell High School, San Francisco, Cal. (1895–).

JEANNETTE M. LIGGETT, Teacher of Latin in the Home and Day School, Detroit, Mich. (1890–).

EMOGENE MAHONY, A.B. (Smith College, 1900).

SCHOOL IN ROME

FACULTY AND FELLOWS

1908–1909

Faculty

Professor JESSE BENEDICT CARTER, Ph.D.,
Director of the School.

Professor WALTER DENNISON, Ph.D.,
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

ALBERT WILLIAM VAN BUREN, A.B.,
Librarian and Lecturer in Archaeology.

Special Lecturer

Professor AUGUST MAU, Ph.D.,
Pompeian Archaeology.

Fellows

CLARA LOUISE THOMPSON, A.B.,
Fellow of the Archaeological Institute.

ESTHER BOISE VAN DEMAN, Ph.D.,
Fellow of the Carnegie Institution in Archaeology.

DEAN PUTNAM LOCKWOOD, Ph.D.,
Fellow of the Carnegie Institution in Archaeology.

THOMAS JEX PRESTON, Jr.,
Fellow of the Institute in Mediaeval and Renaissance Studies.

AMERICAN SCHOOL AT ATHENS

1908

THE American School of Classical Studies at Athens was founded by the Archaeological Institute of America in 1881, and is supported by the coöperation of leading American Universities and Colleges. It is in charge of a Managing Committee, and its property is vested in an incorporated Board of Trustees.

REGULATIONS OF THE SCHOOL

THE OBJECT OF THE SCHOOL

I. The object of the School shall be to furnish to graduates of American Universities and Colleges and to other qualified students an opportunity to study Classical Literature, Art, and Antiquities in Athens, under suitable guidance; to prosecute and to aid original research in these subjects; and to coöperate with the Archaeological Institute of America, so far as it may be able, in conducting the exploration and excavation of classic sites.

THE MANAGING COMMITTEE

II. The Managing Committee shall disburse the annual income of the school, and shall have power to make such regulations for its government as it may deem proper. Each of the Universities and Colleges uniting in support of the School shall have representation on the Committee. The President of the Archaeological Institute, the Director of the School, the Chairmen of the Managing Committees of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome and of the American School for Oriental Study and Research in Palestine, and the Editor-in-Chief of the Journal of the Institute, shall be *ex officio* members of the Committee. The Professors of the School shall also be members of the Committee during their year of office and the year following. The Committee shall have power to add to its membership.

III. The Managing Committee shall meet annually, in New York, on the Friday before the second Saturday in May. By special vote these meetings may be held elsewhere. Special meetings may

be called at any time by the Chairman. At any meeting, nine members of the Committee shall constitute a quorum for business.

IV. The officers of the Managing Committee shall be a Chairman, a Secretary, and a Treasurer. There shall be also an Executive Committee.

V. The Chairman of the Managing Committee shall be the official representative in America of the interests of the School. He shall present a Report annually to the Archaeological Institute concerning the affairs of the School.

VI. The Executive Committee shall consist of nine members. The Chairman, Secretary, and Treasurer of the Managing Committee, the President of the Archaeological Institute of America, and the Chairman of the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome, shall be *ex officio* members of the Executive Committee; the other four members shall be chosen by the Managing Committee in the following manner: at the annual meeting in May, 1901, two members of the Managing Committee shall be chosen to serve for two years and two members to serve for one year, and at each subsequent annual meeting two members shall be chosen to serve for two years. The Chairman and Secretary of the Managing Committee shall be the Chairman and Secretary of the Executive Committee.

VII. The Managing Committee shall elect from its members as its representative an Associate Editor of the Journal of the Institute.

THE DIRECTOR AND THE PROFESSORS

VIII. The work of the School in Greece shall be under the superintendence of a Director. He shall be chosen and his salary shall be fixed by the Managing Committee. The term for which he is chosen shall be five years. He shall have charge of the School building, and shall be resident in Athens from the 1st of October to the 1st of July, with liberty to absent himself for short periods for purposes of exploration or research. He shall superintend the work of each member of the School, advising him in what direction to turn his studies, and assisting him in their prosecution. He shall have control of all excavations undertaken by the School. He shall make semi-annual Reports to the Managing Committee, in November and in May, of the work accomplished by the School.

IX. Each year the Managing Committee shall appoint from the instructors of the Universities and Colleges uniting in support of the School one or more Professors, who shall reside in Athens during the

ensuing year and take part in the instruction of the School. The Committee may appoint other Professors and Instructors, as circumstances require. In case of the illness or absence of the Director, the senior Professor shall act as Director for the time being.

X. The Director and Professors shall conduct regular courses of instruction, and shall at times hold public meetings at which such students of the School as they may select, or other persons invited by them to take part, shall read papers on subjects of their study and research, or make reports on the work undertaken by them or by the School.

THE SCHOOL YEAR

XI. The School year shall extend from the first day of October to the first day of July. During this period a regular member of the School shall ordinarily reside in Athens; but permission may be granted him by the Director to travel and study for a limited time elsewhere in Greece, in Greek lands, or in Italy. Further, under exceptional circumstances, with the consent of the Director and of the Chairman of the Managing Committee, a regular member of the School may be permitted to prosecute special studies in countries other than those just named, provided such studies are supplementary to work already begun in Athens.

THE MEMBERS OF THE SCHOOL

XII. Regular members of the School shall be those who are enrolled for a full year's work as candidates for a certificate. Associate members may be admitted to the School for a shorter term, but not for a period of less than three months; they shall be subject to the same regulations and shall be admitted to the same privileges as regular members, but they shall not be required to prepare a paper nor shall they receive a certificate.

XIII. Bachelors of Arts of coöperating Universities and Colleges, and all Bachelors of Arts who have studied at any of these institutions as candidates for a higher degree, shall be admitted to membership in the School on presenting to the Chairman of the Managing Committee a satisfactory certificate from the University or College at which they have last studied, stating that they are competent to pursue courses of study at the School. Such members shall be subject to no charge for tuition. All other persons who desire to become

members of the School shall make application to the Chairman of the Managing Committee, and if admitted they shall be required to pay a fee of $25 per annum for tuition and library privileges. Students occupying rooms in the School building shall pay a fee of $20 per annum for the use of furniture.

XIV. Every regular member of the School shall pursue some definite subject of study or research in Classical Literature, Art, or Antiquities, and shall present a paper embodying the results of some important part of his year's work, unless for special reasons he is excused from these obligations by the Director. His paper, if approved by the Director, shall be sent to the School's representative on the Editorial Board of the Journal of the Institute, in accordance with the provisions of Regulation XXI. If approved by the Editorial Board of the Journal also, it shall be issued as a Paper of the School.

XV. Excavation shall not be part of the regular work of a member of the School, but any member may, at the discretion of the Director, be permitted to take part in it. All work of excavation, of investigation, or of any other kind done by any member during his connection with the School, shall be regarded as done for the School and by the School, and shall be under the supervision and control of the Director.

XVI. No communication, even of an informal nature, shall be made by any member of the School to the public press, which has not previously been submitted to the Director and authorized by him.

XVII. Every regular member of the School who has completed one or more full years of study, the results of which have been approved by the Director, shall receive a certificate stating the work accomplished by him. This certificate shall be signed by the President of the Archaeological Institute, and the Chairman and the Secretary of the Managing Committee.

XVIII. Americans resident or travelling in Greece may, at the discretion of the Director, be allowed to enjoy the privileges of the School, although not enrolled as students.

FELLOWSHIPS

XIX. The Fellowships administered by the Managing Committee shall be awarded mainly by competitive examination. The subjects on which candidates will be examined, and the places and times at which examinations will be held, shall be announced not less than six months in advance.

XX. Every holder of one of these Fellowships shall be enrolled as a regular member of the School, and shall be required to fulfil the maximum requirement of residence, to present a paper embodying the results of some important part of his year's work, and to be a candidate for a certificate.

PUBLICATIONS

XXI. All manuscripts, drawings, or photographs intended for publication in the Papers of the School shall be sent, after approval by the Director, to the School's representative on the Editorial Board of the Journal of the Institute.

XXII. Every article sent for publication shall be written on comparatively light paper of uniform size, with a margin of at least two inches on the left of each page. The writing shall be on only one side of the leaf, and shall be clear and distinct, particularly in the quotations and references. Especial care shall be taken in writing Greek, that the printer may not confound similar letters, and the accents shall be placed strictly above the proper vowels, as in printing. All quotations and references shall be carefully verified *by the author*, after the article is completed, by comparison with the original sources. Failure to comply with the provisions of this regulation shall be sufficient ground for the rejection of the article.

XXIII. At least two careful squeezes of every inscription discovered by the School shall be taken as soon as possible; of these one shall be sent at once to the Editor-in-Chief of the Journal of the Institute, the other shall be deposited in the Library of the School.

AMERICAN SCHOOL IN ROME

1908

The American School of Classical Studies in Rome was founded by the Archaeological Institute of America in 1895. It is in charge of a self-perpetuating Managing Committee, and is supported by the coöperation of the corporations and alumni of a considerable number of American universities and colleges, and by private generosity. The title to its permanent fund and other property is vested in an incorporated Board of Trustees.

REGULATIONS

NAME AND OBJECT OF THE SCHOOL

I. The School shall be called The American School of Classical Studies in Rome. Its object shall be to promote the study of Classical Literature in its bearing upon antiquities and history; of Classical, Etruscan, and Italic Art and Archaeology, including Topography, Palaeography, and Epigraphy; and of the Art and Archaeology of the early Christian, the Mediaeval, and the Renaissance periods within the boundaries of Italy.

It shall furnish regular instruction and guidance in some or all of these subjects, shall encourage and assist in original research and exploration, and shall coöperate as far as practicable with the Archaeological Institute of America, and with the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, with which it is affiliated.

GENERAL MANAGEMENT OF THE SCHOOL

II. The general affairs of the School shall be under the direction of a Managing Committee, which shall have authority to enlarge, reduce, or otherwise change its own membership, to determine the expenditure of the current funds of the School, and of the income from all invested funds and other property held in trust for the School by its Trustees, and to make such regulations for its own government and for that of the School as it may deem proper. Persons elected to membership in the Managing Committee shall enter upon their membership on the first of the following September.

The President of the Archaeological Institute of America, the Editor-in-Chief of the Journal of the Institute, the Chairmen of the Managing Committees of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens and of the American School for Oriental Study and Research in Palestine, and the Director and Professors of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome, shall be members *ex officio* of the Managing Committee.

III. The Managing Committee shall meet annually in December, or at such time and place as shall have been agreed upon at the previous annual meeting. A special meeting of the Committee may be called at any place or time by the Chairman at the request, or with the consent, of a majority of the Executive Committee. Twelve members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

IV. The officers of the Managing Committee shall be a Chairman, a Secretary, and a Treasurer, who shall be elected at the annual meeting, and shall serve for one year from the first day of September next following, or until their successors are duly elected and qualified. The Chairman shall be the official representative in America of the interests of the School. He shall present a report annually to the Council of the Archaeological Institute of America at its annual meeting.

V. In the intervals between the meetings of the Managing Committee the direction of the affairs of the School shall be vested in an Executive Committee, to consist of eleven members. The Chairman, the Secretary, and the Treasurer of the Managing Committee, the President of the Archaeological Institute of America, and the Chairman of the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, shall be members *ex officio* of the Executive Committee, and the first two named shall be respectively its Chairman and Secretary. The remaining six members of the Executive Committee shall be elected by the Managing Committee at its annual meeting, and shall serve for one year from the first day of September next following.

The Executive Committee shall have full authority to act for the Managing Committee in all matters arising in the intervals between the meetings of the Managing Committee: but it shall make no change in the appropriations for expenditure determined by the Managing Committee, unless in time of emergency, and by the unanimous vote of all its members. It shall present to the Managing Committee at its annual meeting a report of all its actions.

VI. The title to the permanent fund and other property of the School, exclusive of the funds for current expenses and of contribu-

tions of money for special objects, shall be vested in an incorporated Board of Trustees, to consist of not less than seven members. The Chairman and the Treasurer of the Managing Committee shall be members *ex officio* of the Board of Trustees. The remaining members shall be elected annually by the Managing Committee at its annual meeting, and shall serve for one year from the first day of September next following.

All income accruing from the permanent fund, or from other property held by the Trustees in trust for the School, shall be paid over by them into the hands of the Treasurer of the Managing Committee, at such intervals as he may determine, to be used as that Committee may direct.

The Trustees shall present to the Managing Committee at its annual meeting a report of the condition and manner of investment of all funds held by them in trust for the School.

VII. The Chairman of the Publication Committee shall be the Representative of the School upon the Editorial Board of the Journal of the Institute, during his term of service.

DIRECTION AND INSTRUCTION

VIII. The School shall be under the immediate superintendence of a Director, who shall be the representative in Italy of the Managing Committee. His term of office shall be five years, unless otherwise determined by the Managing Committee. He shall be elected, and his salary shall be fixed, by the Managing Committee, upon the recommendation of the Executive Committee. In case of more than one recommendation by the Executive Committee, the Managing Committee shall be competent to adopt either, or to refer the matter back to the Executive Committee for another nomination. The Director shall reside in Rome during the whole of the school year, with liberty to absent himself for brief periods for purposes of exploration or research, or for the guidance of students of the School.

It shall be the duty of the Director to determine and supervise the studies of each Fellow and student of the School, to give such personal advice and assistance as may be practicable in the prosecution of independent study and investigation, and to conduct such regular courses of instruction as he may deem advisable. On the first day of September of each year he shall forward to the Chairman of the Managing Committee a report of the work of the School during the school year that has just closed, which shall be printed in whole or in part, at the discretion of the Chairman, in the Journal of the Institute.

IX. The Managing Committee, upon the nomination of the Executive Committee, may also appoint one or more Professors, who shall reside in Rome during a part or the whole of the school year, and shall give courses of regular instruction in the school according to their own discretion, with the approval of the Director. Each Professor shall be invited to forward to the Chairman of the Managing Committee on the first day of September of each year a report of his official services during the school year just ended.

In case of the absence or disability of the Director, one of the Professors may be designated by the Director, or, failing that, by the Chairman of the Managing Committee, to act as Director for the time being.

X. The Director shall have authority to arrange each year for such other lectures, archaeological excursions, or other forms of instruction as he may think desirable; but the total expense incurred therefor, exclusive of gifts made for that specific purpose, shall not exceed the limit of appropriation fixed by the Managing Committee.

THE SCHOOL YEAR

XI. The school year shall extend from the fifteenth day of October to the first day of July. During this period Fellows and students of the School shall ordinarily reside in Rome; but permission may be granted by the Director to travel and study for a limited time elsewhere in Italy, or in Greece; and under exceptional circumstances, with the consent of the Director and of the Professor or Professors of the School, a Fellow or student may receive permission to prosecute special studies elsewhere than in Italian or Greek lands, provided such studies are in necessary continuation of some specific piece of work already begun in Rome.

FELLOWS

XII. The Fellowships administered by the Managing Committee shall be awarded mainly by competitive examination. The Managing Committee shall annually, at its annual meeting, appoint three of its members to serve as a Committee on Fellowships, and the committee thus constituted shall have authority over all matters connected with the examinations for and the award of the Fellowships.

The Committee on Fellowships shall annually cause to be published, in the Journal of the Institute and elsewhere, at least one year in advance of the time of the examinations, a circular of infor-

mation concerning the Fellowships, in which the places, dates, subjects, and scope of the examinations shall be specified.

The Fellowships shall be awarded for one year; but a Fellow in Classical Archaeology may be reappointed for a second year without examination, at the discretion of the Committee on Fellowships, on the recommendation of the Director and the Professors of the School. There shall not, however, be more than one such reappointment in any year.

Fellows shall be exempt from the charge for tuition, but shall in all other respects fulfil the maximum duties of students of the School, including that of the study of some special subject, and the preparation of a paper, in accordance with the provisions of the second paragraph of Regulation XIII. Each Fellow may also be required by the Director to devote some portion of his time to assistance in the guidance of other students or in the administrative work of the School. No Fellow may engage in any other occupation which, in the judgment of the Director, interferes in any way with his proper work as a Fellow of the School. On the first day of February and the first day of July of each year each Fellow shall forward to the Chairman of the Committee on Fellowships a detailed report of the way in which he has employed his time since his appointment to the Fellowship, or since the date of his last report.

STUDENTS

XIII. Bachelors of Arts of Universities and Colleges in good standing shall be admitted to membership in the School on presenting to the Chairman of the Managing Committee a recommendation from the Classical Department of the University or College at which they have last studied, that they are competent to pursue courses of study in the School. It is expected of all students that they shall have specialized in classics during their undergraduate course, and shall have a reading knowledge of German, French, and Italian. Students who have received the A.B. degree at any of the coöperating Colleges and Universities, or who have studied at any of these institutions for a higher degree, shall be subject to no charge for tuition. All other students shall be required to pay a fee of $25 per annum for tuition and library privileges. Students who have already taken a year or two of graduate work will be better prepared to profit by the advantages of the School.

Every such student of the School shall ordinarily reside in Rome during the whole of the school year, as specified in Regulation XI,

and shall pursue such studies as the Director may approve, according to the second paragraph of Regulation VIII. Furthermore, he may select, with the advice of the Director, some definite topic for investigation within the range of subjects specified in Regulation I, and present thereupon a paper, which, if approved by the Director, shall be submitted to the Editor-in-Chief of the Journal of the Institute, with a view to acceptance and publication in that Journal as a paper of the School.

Each student of the School who has completed to the satisfaction of the Director one or more full years of study, including the preparation of a paper, in accordance with the second paragraph of this Regulation, shall receive a certificate stating the work accomplished; and this certificate shall be signed by the Director of the School.

SPECIAL STUDENTS

XIV. Persons otherwise fully qualified to be admitted as regular students of the School, but unable to remain in residence for an entire school year, may, under exceptional circumstances, be admitted as special students. But such special students shall not be admitted for a period of less than three months, and they shall fulfil all other requirements made of regular students, including the payment of the full tuition fee of $25 (unless exempted from such payment under the provisions of the third paragraph of Regulation XIII). Regular students who are absent from their duties a considerable part of the year shall be removed to the class of special students.

The names of both regular and special students shall be published in all official lists of students of the School, but in separate classes.

MISCELLANEOUS

XV. Persons residing or travelling in Italy, who are not members of the School, may be admitted to some or all of its privileges for a longer or shorter time at the discretion of the Director.

XVI. All studies or work of investigation or exploration carried on by any Fellow or student during his membership in the School shall be considered a part of his work as a student of the School, and shall be under the supervision and control of the Director.

No communication of any sort to the public press, and no other publication relating to the studies or work of the School, shall be made by any Fellow or student without the authorization of the Director.

XVII. Any matter of administration not provided for in these Regulations may be provided for by a Standing Resolution, which shall require the previous recommendation of a majority of all the members of the Executive Committee, and the adoption by a majority vote of all the members present at a meeting of the Managing Committee, and being thus adopted shall remain in force until rescinded in the same form in which it was adopted; except that for the rescinding of a Standing Resolution the previous recommendation of the Executive Committee shall not be required.

XVIII. These Regulations may be altered or amended by a majority vote of all the members present at any meeting of the Managing Committee, provided such alteration or amendment shall have previously received the approval of a majority of all the members of the Executive Committee.

AMERICAN SCHOOL FOR ORIENTAL STUDY AND RESEARCH IN PALESTINE

1908

THE American School for Oriental Study and Research in Palestine was founded in 1900, under the auspices of the Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis and the Archaeological Institute of America. It is supported by the coöperation of a number of American Universities and Seminaries, and by individual patrons.

REGULATIONS

I. The object of the School shall be to furnish to properly qualified American students an opportunity to study, in Syria, Biblical literature; the history, geography, and archaeology of Syria and Palestine; and the ancient and modern languages of the country; to prosecute and aid original research; and to contribute, as opportunity may offer, to the advancement of knowledge in these subjects.

II. The Managing Committee shall include one representative from each of the Universities, Colleges, or Seminaries which support the School; all individuals who contribute to it not less than $100 a year; three members chosen by the Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis; the President of the Archaeological Institute of America, and the Chairmen of the Managing Committees of the Schools of Classical Studies at Athens and in Rome, *ex officio*. The Committee shall have power to add to its membership. The Managing Committee shall meet annually in connection with the meeting of the Archaeological Institute or of the Society of Biblical Literature, according as the Executive Committee may decide in each case; or at such time and place as it may itself appoint. Special meetings may be called by the Chairman, and must be called at the request of a majority of the Committee. Nine members of the Committee shall constitute a quorum for business.

III. The Executive Committee shall consist of seven: the President of the Archaeological Institute of America, *ex officio;* five members chosen by the Managing Committee at its annual meeting, to hold office for one year, or till their successors are appointed;

and the Director of the School in Palestine, in the year next following his term of service.

IV. The Executive Committee shall choose its own officers, shall have charge of all money contributed to the School, shall appoint Directors of the School and fix their salaries, designate Fellows, act on applications for admission to the School, and do such other things as the interests of the School may require. It shall make an annual report in writing to the Managing Committee.

V. Changes in these Regulations may be made by a majority of the members of the Managing Committee present at any annual meeting.

VI. The School shall be under the superintendence of a Director appointed by the Executive Committee. It shall be the duty of the Director to secure and maintain quarters for the School, with the approval of the Executive Committee; to have charge of the property of the School; to superintend the work of the Fellows and students, giving them such direction, advice, and assistance as they severally need in prosecuting their studies; and to have the responsible oversight of all archaeological journeys and researches. At the close of each School year the Director shall make a written report to the Managing Committee of the work accomplished by the School. The Executive Committee may, at its discretion, appoint Associate Directors and Lecturers in the School, and define their duties and their relations to the Director.

VII. The School year shall extend from the 1st of October to the 1st of June. The Director, Fellows, and regular students of the School are expected during this term to be in residence in Jerusalem, except as, under the authority of the Director, they may be engaged in travel or research germane to the purpose of the School.

VIII. Fellowships in the School shall be filled by the Executive Committee, mainly by competitive examination. The Committee shall cause to be published in the *Journal of Biblical Literature*, the *American Journal of Archaeology*, and in a circular to the supporting institutions, information concerning the Fellowships, in which the subjects and scope of the examinations are defined, and the time and place at which they will be held specified.

IX. Bachelors of Arts or of Divinity of American Universities, Colleges, or Theological Schools, and, in exceptional cases, other qualified persons, may be admitted to the School as students on submitting to the Chairman of the Executive Committee satisfactory evidence that their previous studies have been of such a character as to fit them to profit by the opportunities that the School affords.

X. Students who have previously been members of any of the supporting institutions shall, upon application from that institution, be exempt from all charges for tuition. All other students will be required to pay into the treasury of the School, through the Director, an annual fee of $25.

XI. Both men and women shall be received as students upon the conditions set forth above; and no preference shall be shown to any religious denomination.

XII. Residents or travellers in Palestine, who are not regular members of the School, may, at the discretion of the Director, be enrolled as Special Students, and enjoy the privileges of the School. Such students shall pay a tuition fee of $25, except as provided in X. above.

XIII. All studies and researches by members of the School, designed for publication, shall be put in the hands of the Executive Committee, which shall decide how and where they shall be published. Articles the subject of which falls in the field of Biblical philology, criticism, or history shall be printed by preference in the *Journal of Biblical Literature;* those of a more distinctly archaeological character, in the *American Journal of Archaeology.*

XIV. No communication of any sort, relative to the School, its members, work, or interests, shall be given to the public press by any one connected with the School without having been previously submitted to the Director, and publication authorized by him.

TWENTY-NINTH FINANCIAL STATEMENT

August 31, 1907, to August 31, 1908

The Council of the Archaeological Institute of America

In account with William Sloane, *Treasurer*

Cr.

Affiliated Societies (for detail see Schedule "A")		$14,140.38
Journal of Archaeology and other publications (for detail see Schedule "B")		1,226.02
Interest from balance in bank and refund		412.82
James Loeb gift to Hogarth lectures		1,000.00
American School at Athens, appropriation toward printing American Journal of Archaeology		800.00
Balance in bank at close of Fiscal Year, August 31, 1907		9,844.07
Total		$27,423.29
Expenditures:		
Permanent Investment (endowment)	$5,281.08	
Other expenditures	16,588.51	$21,869.59
Balance in bank September 1, 1908		$5,553.70

RECEIPTS, SCHEDULE "A"

FROM AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

Wisconsin Society	$350.00
Washington Society	1,600.00
Iowa Society	610.00
Cleveland Society	390.00
Connecticut Society	700.00
Colorado Society	1,600.00
Pennsylvania Society	1,000.00
Boston Society	1,750.00

Dr.

Lectures (for detail see Schedule "A")	$2,894.05
Journal of Archaeology (for detail see Schedule "B")	6,973.45
Administration (for detail see Schedule "C")	1,093.56
American Archaeology (for detail see Schedule "D")	2,773.65
General Meeting (for detail see Schedule "E")	203.56
Formation of New Societies	463.20
Printing	212.77
Storage	165.00
Exchange	9.27
Fellowship, American School at Athens	600.00
Fellowship, American School in Palestine	600.00
Fellowship, Mediaeval and Renaissance Studies	600.00
Total	$16,588.51
Investment (Endowment) (for detail see Schedule "F")	$5,281.08
Total	$21,869.59

EXPENDITURES, SCHEDULE "A"

LECTURES

George Horton	$513.55	W. D. Washburn	$9.00
D. G. Hogarth	1,552.55	H. L. Wilson	138.80
H. R. Fairclough	217.70	E. L. Hewett	243.65
Charles Knapp	218.80	Total	$2,894.05

EXPENDITURES, SCHEDULE "B"

JOURNAL

December 13, 1907	Paid to J. M. Paton	$1,666.66
March 30, 1908	Paid to J. M. Paton	2,740.11
May 18, 1908	Paid to J. M. Paton	900.00
August 14, 1908	Paid to J. M. Paton	1,666.68
		$6,973.45

New York Society		1,470.00	
Rochester Society		297.00	
Chicago Society		630.00	
Detroit Society		545.40	
Kansas City Society		747.00	
San Francisco Society		315.65	
Northwest Society (Seattle)	500.00		
Northwest Society (Walla Walla)	208.00	708.00	
Baltimore Society		276.68	
Pittsburgh Society		300.00	
St. Louis Society		850.65	
Total			$14,140.38

RECEIPTS, SCHEDULE "B"

JOURNAL OF ARCHAEOLOGY AND OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Payments from The Macmillan Company	$1,019.72	
Facsimile "Aristophanes Codex"	36.75	
Subscriptions and sales of other publications	169.55	
Total		$1,226.02

WILLIAM SLOANE, *Treasurer.*

EXPENDITURES, SCHEDULE "C"

ADMINISTRATION

	President	Secretary	Associate Secretaries
Stenographic and Clerical,	$111.62	$212.25	$16.52
Travelling Expenses,	196.83	265.65	102.77
Postage and Stationery,	62.05	10.00	2.55
Telegrams and Express,	27.00	3.92	3.97
Furniture,		75.00	
Total	$397.53	$566.82	$125.81

TOTALS

President	$397.53	Associate Secretaries	$125.81
Secretary	566.82	Treasurer (Postage)	3.40
		Total	$1,093.56

EXPENDITURES, SCHEDULE "D"

AMERICAN ARCHAEOLOGY

Salary	$2,480.00
Expenses	293.65
Total	$2,773.65

EXPENDITURES, SCHEDULE "E"

GENERAL MEETING

Postage on programs, envelopes, mailing, etc.		$78.43
Railway expenses of Councillors		110.30
Local expenses		14.83
Total		$203.56

EXPENDITURES, SCHEDULE "F"

INVESTMENTS

Five bonds of the Chicago, Rock Island, and Pacific Railway Co., First and Refunding 4's at 85¼	$4,262.50	
Plus Broker's Commission	6.25	$4,268.75
One Certificate of Contribution of the Provident Loan Society of New York City (annual interest at 6%) payable Jan. 1, and July 1. Bought Sept. 14, 1908	$1,000.00	
Plus accumulated interest from July 1, to September 14	12.33	$1,012.33
Total		$5,281.08

Journal of the Institute

August 31, 1907, to August 31, 1908

Cr.		
Balance, August 31, 1907		$1,779.23
Interest on deposits		25.80
Extra offprints		56.95
Foreign postage		1.00
Subscriptions and sale of publications		132.17
From the Treasurer of the Institute:		
Volume XI, third payment	$1,666.66	
Volume XII, first payment	1,666.66	
Volume XII, second payment	1,666.68	
Extra grants	900.00	
Excess cost of Supplement	839.09	
Preparation of Index, Volumes I–X	200.00	
Miscellaneous	34.36	6,973.45
		$8,968.60

Dr.	
Composition, electrotyping, and time	$2,916.07
Presswork and paper for covers	1,139.90
Binding	492.84
Paper	1,130.74
Plates and cuts	267.99
Postage and expressage at office of publication	366.74
General expenses at office of publication	290.50
Wrappers	53.50
Managing editor, postage, etc.	26.00
H. N. Fowler, salary	100.00
J. M. Paton, salary	875.00
W. N. Bates, salary	125.00
U. Hoepli, subscription to periodical	24.12
Preparation of Index, Volumes I–X	200.00
Treasurer of the Institute, subscriptions and sales	132.17
Balance, August 31, 1908	828.03
	$8,968.60

James M. Paton, *Managing Editor.*

Note. — The bills for Volume XI, No. 2, were not presented until after August 31, 1907, so that these expenditures include five numbers of the Journal as well as the Supplement.

SUMMARY BY ACCOUNTS

		Dr.
Editorial Account:		
Salaries, Journal	$1,000.00	
Salaries, Supplement	100.00	
Incidental expenses	50.12	$1,150.12
Institute Account:		
Preparation of Index	200.00	
Subscriptions and sale of publications	132.17	
Incidentals	33.18	365.35
Publication Account:		
Vol. XI, No. 1 (bill rendered with XI, 2)		5.25
Vol. XI, No. 2		1,009.56
Vol. XI, No. 3		766.04
Vol. XI, No. 4		895.54
Vol. XII, No. 1		1,079.38
Vol. XII, No. 2		1,043.31
Supplement		1,724.52
Vol. XII, Nos. 3 and 4, Illustrations		48.00
Wrappers and paper		53.50
		$8,140.57
Balance, August 31, 1908		828.03
		$8,968.60

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE TREASURERS OF THE AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

September 1, 1907, to August 31, 1908

The Boston Society *in account with* Gardiner Martin Lane, *Treasurer*

Cr.			*Dr.*	
Cash in hands of Treasurer, September 1, 1907		$48.12	Remitted to William Sloane, Treasurer	$1,750.00
Annual subscriptions:			Paid for postage, stationery, etc. (Treasurer's office)	22.00
1904–05	$10.00		Paid on account of lectures	129.37
1905–06	10.00		Paid for collecting checks	.60
1906–07	170.00		Balance, cash in hands of Treasurer, August 31, 1908	47.41
1907–08	1,610.00	1,800.00		
Life membership		100.00		
Interest on deposits		1.26		
		$1,949.38		$1,949.38

The New York Society *in account with* Edward L. Tilton, *Treasurer*

Cr.		*Dr.*	
Cash in hands of Treasurer, September 1, 1907	$57.60	Remitted to William Sloane, Treasurer	$1,470.00
Annual subscriptions	1,550.80	Collection charges	.10
Interest on deposits in Union Trust Company	7.26	Floral design, funeral Prof. Thos. D. Seymour	15.00
		Printing and stationery	44.80
		Clerical work	25.00
		Balance, August 31, 1908	60.76
	$1,615.66		$1,615.66

THE BALTIMORE SOCIETY *in account with* EDGAR G. MILLER, *Treasurer*

Cr.		*Dr.*	
Cash in hands of Treasurer, September 1, 1907	$60.00	Remitted to William Sloane, Treasurer	$276.68
Fees from annual members	380.00	Printing and stationery	12.50
		Lectures and meetings	93.07
		Balance, August 31, 1908	57.75
	$440.00		$440.00

THE PENNSYLVANIA SOCIETY *in account with* GEORGE A. BARTON, *Treasurer*

Cr.		*Dr.*	
Cash in hands of Treasurer, September 1, 1907	$272.24	Remitted to William Sloane, Treasurer	$1,000.00
Interest on deposits, Girard Trust Co.	5.99	Expenses of Society	27.23
Annual membership fees	1,050.00	Balance, August 31, 1908	301.00
	$1,328.23		$1,328.23

THE CHICAGO SOCIETY *in account with* JAMES R. JEWETT, *Treasurer*

Cr.		*Dr.*	
Cash in hands of Treasurer, September 1, 1907	$12.18	Remitted to William Sloane, Treasurer	$630.00
Annual membership fees	520.00	Expenses Chicago Society	11.05
Fees overdue	120.00	Balance, August 31, 1908	11.13
	$652.18		$652.18

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE TREASURERS OF THE AFFILIATED SOCIETIES (*Continued*)

The Detroit Society *in account with* George H. Bates, *Treasurer*

Cr.		*Dr.*	
Cash in hands of Treasurer, September 1, 1907	$6.70	Remitted to William Sloane, Treasurer	$545.40
Life membership fees	100.00	Printing and stationery	66.60
Annual membership fees	673.00	Lectures and meetings	165.30
		Balance on hand, August 31, 1908	2.40
	$779.70		$779.70

The Wisconsin Society *in account with* M. S. Slaughter, *Treasurer*

Cr.		*Dr.*	
Cash in hands of Treasurer, September 1, 1907	$21.98	Remitted to William Sloane, Treasurer	$350.00
Annual membership fees	400.00	Printing and stationery	14.99
		Lectures and meetings	42.10
		Balance on hand, August 31, 1908	14.89
	$421.98		$421.98

The Cleveland Society *in account with* Harold N. Fowler, *Treasurer*

Cr.		*Dr.*	
Cash in hands of Treasurer, September 1, 1907	$31.99	Remitted to William Sloane, Treasurer	$590.00
Fees from annual members	400.00	Expenses of lectures	15.00
		Printing and stationery	8.15
		Postage and sundries	4.75
		Balance, August 31, 1908	14.09
	$431.99		$431.99

THE CONNECTICUT SOCIETY *in account with* PAUL BAUR, *Treasurer*

Cr.		*Dr.*	
Cash in hands of Treasurer, September 1, 1907	$45.34	Remitted to William Sloane, Treasurer	$700.00
Life membership fees	100.00	Expenses	25.05
Annual membership fees	600.00	Balance on hand, August 1, 1908	20.29
	$745.34		$745.34

THE WASHINGTON SOCIETY *in account with* JOHN B. LARNER, *Treasurer*

Cr.		*Dr.*	
Cash in hands of Treasurer, September 1, 1907	$000.00	Remitted to William Sloane, Treasurer	$1,600.00
Life membership fees	300.00	Printing, typewriting, postage	107.90
Annual membership fees	1,500.00	Lectures and meetings	75.70
		Balance on hand, August 1, 1908	16.40
	$1,800.00		$1,800.00

THE IOWA SOCIETY *in account with* C. H. WELLER, *Treasurer*

Cr.		*Dr.*	
Cash on hand, September 1, 1907	$57.38	Remitted to William Sloane, Treasurer	$310.00
Annual membership fees	350.00	Lectures	24.75
		Expenses	41.25
		Balance on hand, August 31, 1908	31.38
	$407.38		$407.38

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE TREASURERS OF THE AFFILIATED SOCIETIES (*Continued*)

The Pittsburgh Society *in account with* William A. Way, *Treasurer*

Cr.		*Dr.*	
Balance, August 10, 1907	$224.02	Remitted to William Sloane, Treasurer	$300.00
Annual membership fees	400.00	Expenses of Society	140.97
Interest	7.15	Balance, August 10, 1908	190.20
	$631.17		$631.17

The Colorado Society *in account with* C. M. Schenck, *Treasurer*

Cr.		*Dr.*	
Cash in hands of Treasurer, September 1, 1907	$49.25	Remitted to William Sloane, Treasurer	$1,600.00
Life membership fees	1,180.00	Expenses of Society	232.51
Annual membership fees	664.24	Balance, August 31, 1908	60.98
	$1,893.49		$1,893.49

The St. Louis Society *in account with* John M. Wulfing, *Treasurer*

Cr.		*Dr.*	
Cash in hands of Treasurer, September 1, 1907	$000.00	Remitted to William Sloane, Treasurer	$850.65
Annual membership fees	1,100.00	Expenses of lectures and meetings	102.50
Interest	6.30	Printing and stationery	91.45
		Postage and incidentals, Secretary	52.95
		Postage and incidentals, Treasurer	8.75
	$1,106.30		$1,106.30

THE ROCHESTER SOCIETY *in account with* J. FOSTER WARNER, *Treasurer*

Cr.		*Dr.*	
Cash in hands of Treasurer, September 1, 1907	$37.75	Remitted to William Sloane, Treasurer	$297.00
Annual membership fees	330.00	Printing and stationery	10.50
		Postage and incidentals	18.45
		Balance on hand	41.80
	$367.75		$367.75

THE UTAH SOCIETY *in account with* BYRON CUMMINGS, *Treasurer*

Cr.		*Dr.*	
Cash in hands of Treasurer, September 1, 1907	$65.80	Remitted to William Sloane, Treasurer	$118.80
Annual membership fees	100.00	Printing and stationery	13.75
		Postage and incidentals	33.25
		Balance on hand	00.00
	$165.80		$165.80

THE SAN FRANCISCO SOCIETY *in account with* A. W. FOSTER, *Treasurer*

Cr.		*Dr.*	
Received from Estate M. B. Kellogg, former Treasurer	$265.65	Remitted to William Sloane, Treasurer	$315.65
Annual membership fees	460.00	Printing and stationery	49.75
		Postage and incidentals	198.95
		Balance on hand, August 31, 1908,	161.30
	$725.65		$725.65

THE KANSAS CITY SOCIETY *in account with* ERNEST A. RAYMOND, *Treasurer*

Cr.		*Dr.*	
Cash in hands of Treasurer, September 1, 1907	$128.72	Remitted to William Sloane, Treasurer	$525.00
Annual membership fees	531.57	Expenses	93.65
		Balance on hand	41.64
	$660.29		$660.29

THE NORTHWEST SOCIETY (SEATTLE BRANCH) *in account with* E. W. ANDREWS, *Treasurer*

Cr.		*Dr.*	
Cash in hands of Treasurer, September 1, 1907	$118.65	Remitted to William Sloane, Treasurer	$500.00
Life membership fees	100.00	Stationery and printing	88.85
Annual membership fees	490.00	Postage and incidentals	49.95
		Rent of Auditorium	52.50
		Balance on hand, August 31, 1908	17.35
	$708.65		$708.65

THE NORTHWEST SOCIETY (WALLA WALLA BRANCH) *in account with* A. J. GILLIS, *Treasurer*

Cr.		*Dr.*	
Life membership fees	$200.00	Remitted to William Sloane, Treasurer	$208.00
Annual membership fees	130.00	Expenses	68.95
		Balance on hand, January 1, 1908	53.05
	$330.00		$330.00

TWENTY-SIXTH FINANCIAL STATEMENT

September 1, 1907, to August 31, 1908

The Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens

In account with Gardiner Martin Lane, *Treasurer*

Cr.

Cash in hands of Treasurer, September 1, 1907, belonging to the following accounts:		
Heraeum publication	$1,791.16	
Bulletin on Corinth	300.00	
Permanent endowment fund of Harvard University	100.00	
Lantern slides	100.00	
For general expenses	2,923.71	$5,214.87
Subscriptions, 1906–07:		
Syracuse University	125.00	
Bryn Mawr College	250.00	
Williams College	250.00	
Dartmouth University	150.00	775.00
Subscriptions, 1907–08:		
Cornell University	250.00	
Columbia University	250.00	
Adelbert College, Western Reserve University	250.00	
Wesleyan University	250.00	
Harvard University	200.00	
Dartmouth University	150.00	
George Washington University	200.00	
Amherst University	100.00	
University of Pennsylvania	200.00	
Yale University	165.00	
	250.00	

Dr.

Salary of Director		$2,100.00
Salary of Secretary		1,000.00
Travelling expenses Annual Professor, 1908–09		250.00
Travelling expenses of Director		100.00
Library (books and binding)		475.00
Repairs to building, lights, service, etc.		1,300.00
Fellowship, School		400.00
Fellowship, Archaeological Institute		400.00
Carnegie Fellowship in Architecture:		
1907–08	$750.00	
1908–09	250.00	1,000.00
Excavations at Corinth		1,500.00
Printing Journal of Archaeology		800.00
Committee expenses		74.54
Treasurer's clerk		100.00
Petty expenses		12.84
Expense of anniversary celebration at Athens		75.00
Paid trustees of endowment fund		3,000.00
Lantern slides appropriation transferred to general fund	100.00	
Heraeum publications appropriation transferred to general fund	1,801.66	1,901.66
Harvard subscription to endowment fund, paid trustees		100.00
Heermance Memorial Fund, paid trustees		10.00

Wellesley College	250.00	
Mount Holyoke College	250.00	
Chicago University	250.00	
Johns Hopkins University	250.00	
Smith College	250.00	
Williams College	250.00	
University of Vermont	200.00	
Princeton University	250.00	
Syracuse University	125.00	
Bryn Mawr College	250.00	4,340.00
Subscription, 1908–09:		
Vassar College		250.00
Archaeological Institute of America:		
Fellowship, 1907–08		600.00
Carnegie Institution:		
For Carnegie Fellowship in Architecture	1,000.00	
For Excavations at Corinth	1,500.00	2,500.00
Heraeum publications		10.50
Income from endowment fund, treasurer of trustees of School		4,583.72
Interest on deposits		90.17
Heermance Memorial Fund		10.00
General Fund:		
Appropriation for lantern slides transferred to general fund	100.00	
Appropriation for Heraeum Publication, transferred to general fund	1,801.66	1,901.66
		$20,275.92

BOSTON, MASS., August 31, 1908. *E. & O. E.*

Balance, cash in hands of Treasurer, August 31, 1908, belonging to the following accounts:		
Bulletin on Corinth	300.00	
For general expenses	5,376.88	5,676.88
		$20,275.92

GARDINER MARTIN LANE, *Treasurer.*
Per R. B. W.

THIRTEENTH FINANCIAL STATEMENT

September 1, 1907, to August 31, 1908

GENERAL ACCOUNT

The Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome

In account with C. C. Cuyler, *Treasurer*

Cr.

Cash in hands of bankers in Rome, September 1, 1907		$690.93
Subscriptions to current expense fund, representing:		
Barnard College	$100.00	
Bryn Mawr College	200.00	
Columbia University	250.00	
Cornell University	250.00	
Harvard University	160.00	
Johns Hopkins University	250.00	
Mount Holyoke College	250.00	
Northwestern University	250.00	
Smith College	200.00	
Syracuse University	100.00	
University of Chicago	75.00	
University of Pennsylvania	160.00	
Vassar College	105.00	
Washington University	100.00	
Wellesley College	250.00	
Western Reserve University	105.00	
Yale University	250.00	3,055.00
Subscriptions from alumni representing:		
Brown University	85.00	
Columbia University	340.00	
Cornell University	35.00	
Harvard University	130.00	
Princeton University	515.00	
Yale University	360.00	
Williams College	45.00	1,510.00

Dr.

Debit balance with bankers in New York, September 1, 1907		$1,270.41
Expenses in Italy:		
Salary of the Director	$2,500.00	
Salary of the Professor of Latin	1,000.00	
Fellowship salaries	2,800.00	
Mr. De Cou's salary	1,500.00	
Additional instruction ($160 less $31.85 unexpended and included in balance on hand at foot of this account)	128.15	
Library	384.17	
Rent	2,330.10	
Insurance	32.45	
Repairs	44.62	
Furnishings	152.33	
Telephone	34.48	
Supplies	1.64	
Heat	96.99	
Light	61.80	
House service (for School)	437.53	
Garden	148.05	
Watchman	23.31	
Office expenses	92.41	
Printing	20.58	
Librarian	198.54	
Loss on exchange, lire 51.60	10.03	11,997.18

Individual Subscriptions received in America		1,350.00
Subscriptions toward Fellowship in Christian Archaeology from:		
Colgate University	25.00	
Divinity School, University of Chicago	25.00	
General Theological Seminary	25.00	
Harvard Divinity School	25.00	
McCormick Theological Seminary	25.00	
Phillips Academy	25.00	150.00
Subscriptions for other special objects, viz.:		
For Mr. De Cou's salary	1,000.00	
From The Carnegie Institution:		
For Research Fellowships in Classical Archaeology	861.54	
For publication of results of scientific investigations conducted by the School	538.46	2,400.00
Tuition fees		82.52
Interest on deposits in Rome		15.70
Cheque returned		13.31
From income on endowment		4,170.00
Transfers from endowment to general account		1,812.50
From sales of securities		4,531.25
Balance at debit of general account with bankers in New York on August 31, 1908		477.24
		$20,258.45

NEW YORK, August 31, 1908. *E. & O. E.*

Expenses in America:		
Expenses of Chairman:		
Salary (1 year)	150.00	
Expenses of Treasurer's office:		
Postage, printing, stationery, collection charges, typewriting, carfare and expenses of collector, telegrams, cables, etc.	365.99	
Collector's salary and commissions	780.00	
Clerical services	150.00	
Purchase of securities	1,812.50	
Carnegie Institution, items paid into Endowment Fund Account	400.00	
Publication of supplementary papers of the School	2,946.20	
Interest charges on debit balances with bankers in New York	120.89	6,725.58
Balance on hand in Rome on August 31, 1908		265.28
		$20,258.45

C. C. CUYLER, *Treasurer.*

NOTE. — The above statement does not include (1) the sum of $357.96 received from the Director subsequently to August 31, 1908, offsetting the usual yearly deficiency in budget allowances; nor does it include (2) the sum of $400 received in instalments during the fiscal year ending August 31, 1908, from the Carnegie Institution, Washington (exclusive of other amounts from the same source), and deposited in Endowment Fund Account.

NINTH FINANCIAL STATEMENT

September 1, 1907, to August 31, 1908

The Managing Committee of the American School for Oriental Study and Research in Palestine

In account with James Hardy Ropes, *Treasurer*

Cr.		
In hands of Treasurer, September 1, 1907		$3,424.19
Subscription, 1906–07, representing:		
General Theological Seminary		100.00
Subscriptions, 1907–08, representing:		
Boston University	$100.00	
Bryn Mawr College	100.00	
University of Chicago	100.00	
Columbia University	100.00	
Cornell University	100.00	
General Theological Seminary	100.00	
Hartford Theological Seminary	100.00	
Harvard University	100.00	
Hebrew Union College	100.00	
Johns Hopkins University	100.00	
McCormick Theological Seminary	100.00	
Newton Theological Institution	100.00	
Philadelphia Divinity School	100.00	
Princeton University	100.00	
Trinity College, Hartford	100.00	
Wellesley College	100.00	

		Dr.
Salary of Director		$1,000.00
Library (books, binding, etc.)		318.52
Expenses at Jerusalem:		
Rent	$260.00	
Expenses of caretakers	104.00	
Furnishings, etc.	237.72	
	601.72	
Less advanced, 1906–07	200.00	401.72
Fellowship		600.00
Expenses of Committee		50.40
Advanced to Director, 1908–09		200.00
Balance, August 31, 1908:		
Deposit, Provident Institution for Savings	1,292.23	
Deposit, Suffolk Savings Bank	1,022.65	
Deposit, Imperial Ottoman Bank, Jerusalem	175.00	
Due from Director, 1907–08	171.25	
Cash, State Street Trust Co.	1,217.63	3,878.76

Yale University	100.00	1,700.00
Archaeological Institute of America, Appropriation . .		600.00
Individual subscriptions		325.00
Rent of rooms at Jerusalem		90.50
Interest		209.71
		$6,449.40

$6,449.40

EXPLORATION FUND *in account with* JAMES HARDY ROPES, *Treasurer*

Cr.		*Dr.*		
Amount of Fund, September 1, 1907	$3,073.72	Balance, August 31, 1908:		
Interest on bonds	105.00	$3,000 N. Y. C. R. R. 1st mtg. bonds .	$2,970.00	
		Deposit, Suffolk Savings Bank	208.72	$3,178.72
	$3,178.72			$3,178.72

BUILDING FUND *in account with* JAMES HARDY ROPES, *Treasurer*

Cr.		*Dr.*	
Amount of Fund, September 1, 1907	$6,325.00	Balance, August 31, 1908:	
		Deposit, Imperial Ottoman Bank, Jerusalem . .	$6,325.00
	$6,325.00		$6,325.00

CAMBRIDGE, August 31, 1908.

JAMES HARDY ROPES, *Treasurer.*

CONTRIBUTORS TO THE SCHOOLS AT ATHENS AND IN ROME

1907-1908

SCHOOL AT ATHENS

For Current Expenses

For Adelbert College of Western Reserve University:

Messrs. Charles W. Bingham, William E. Cushing, Samuel Mather, William G. Mather, Albert A. Pope. W. S. Tyler.

For Brown University:

This subscription is secured in perpetuity by "The Albert Harkness Fund for the Benefit of Brown University"

Bryn Mawr College.

Columbia University.

Cornell University.

Dartmouth College:

A portion of the subscription depends on individual contributors.

For the George Washington University.

Dr. J. C. Hoppin, Dr. George Horton, Rev. R. L. Howell, Mrs. Gardiner G. Hubbard, Mrs. Hennen Jennings, Mr. Arthur J. Parsons, Mrs. S. W. Woodward.

For Harvard University:

Mrs. J. B. Ames, Mr. A. R. Benner, Mrs. W. G. Farlow, Messrs. W. W. Goodwin, J. C. Hoppin, James Loeb, C. E. Norton, D. W. Ross.

Johns Hopkins University.

Mt. Holyoke College.

Princeton University.

Smith College.

Syracuse University.

For the University of California:

Messrs. William Babcock, † Thomas R. Bacon, Charles R. Bishop, William B. Bourn, † Charles R. Brown, † Charles M. Gayley, Mrs. Phœbe A. Hearst, I. W. Hellman, † James McDonald, James D. Phelan, Louis Sloss & Co., Levi Strauss & Co., † Jacob Voorsanger, Raphael Weill, † Benjamin Ide Wheeler, and Alumni, Friends, and Undergraduates of the University of California.

Total contributions to the Permanent Fund, $3892.24.

University of Chicago.

For the University of Michigan:

Mrs. Helen H. Newberry, Messrs. T. B. Bronson, D. M. Ferry, Charles L. Freer, F. L. Geddes, Frank J. Hecker, David Heineman, W. H. Murphy, Thos. W. Palmer, William Savidge, E. T. Tappey, Bryant Walker, R. M. Wright.

For the University of Vermont:

Mrs. G. G. Benedict, Messrs. Frederick Billings, Thomas S. Buckham, Charles A. Catlin, Henry W. Clark, John H. Converse, E. N. Foss, Lewis Francis, C. M. Goodrich, J. L. Hall, James B. Hammond, Tracey E. Hazen, Bert H. Hill, Horatio Loomis, Elias Lyman, Mrs. W. A. Manchee, Messrs. Robert Roberts, Frank R. Wells, John B. Wheeler, J. R. Wheeler.

For Vassar College:

Mr. Samuel D. Coykendall.

Wellesley College.

Wesleyan University.

Williams College.

Yale University.

The following names should be added to last year's list:

Miss Katharine M. Cochran, Mr. Sidney N. Deane.

The Treasurer of the Managing Committee of the School at Athens gratefully acknowledges also the following gifts:

For the Fellowship in Architecture:

Carnegie Institution of Washington $1000

For excavation:

Carnegie Institution of Washington $1500

The following gifts are gratefully acknowledged by the Director:

From Miss Mildred E. Cox: . . . . . francs 250
" Mr. J. M. Wulfing: . . . . . drachmas 100

† These contributed lectures.

SCHOOL IN ROME

For Current Expenses, Fellowship in Christian Archaeology, and Other Special Objects

Andover, Mass.:
Phillips Academy.

Baltimore, Md.:
Johns Hopkins University.

Boston, Mass.:
H. B. Chapin.

Bryn Mawr, Pa.:
Bryn Mawr College.

Cambridge, Mass.:
Harvard University, Professor C. H. Moore.

Chicago, Ill.:
Chicago University, Divinity School University of Chicago, McCormick Theological Seminary.

Cleveland, Ohio:
Western Reserve University.

Evanston, Ill.:
Northwestern University.

Hamilton, N. Y.:
Colgate University.

Ithaca, N. Y.:
Cornell University.

New Haven, Conn.:
Yale University.

New York, N. Y.:
Allison V. Armour, John H. Brewster, George S. Brewster, C. M. Depew, Gerard Beekman, Clarence M. Hyde, W. W. Lawrence, A. H. Joline, E. R. A. Seligman, Louis A. Stimson, Allen M. Thomas, H. P. Hatch, Dr. and Mrs. C. Dunham, George N. Miller, Seth Low, M. I. Pupin, General Theological Seminary, F. A. Schermerhorn, Isaac N. Seligman, C. S. Fairchild, C. Ledyard Blair, W. B. Hornblower, M. Taylor Pyne, Temple Bowdoin, Columbia University, Wm. C. Osborn, John L. Cadwalader, R. Fulton Cutting, Charles Scribner, William Maurice, H. L. Satterlee, De Lancey Nicoll, J. Pierpont Morgan, H. W. Sackett, John Farr, John S. Baird, I. N. P.

Stokes, Parker D. Handy, A. S. Brown, W. T. Lawson, Julien T. Davies, Thomas Thacher, Richard Irvin, D. W. McCord, Geo. L. Rives, H. D. Auchincloss, Rev. J. A. S. Dennis, Rev. Morgan Dix, Charles F. Brown, Payson Merrill, C. H. Kelsey, Barnard College, E. P. Burgess, R. S. Brewster, O. G. Jennings, Jefferson Seligman, F. J. Stimson, A. H. Scribner, Payne Whitney, R. Arrowsmith, Geo. G. DeWitt, S. P. Thomas, W. W. Hoppin, J. M. Duane, Clarence Porter, Edward Mitchell, R. E. Schirmer, Jas. R. Sheffield, Herbert Parsons, W. W. Keen, J. F. Kernochan, George B. Agnew, James Loeb, Samuel H. Ordway, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Geo. W. Van Slyck, Eugene Delano, Ira A. Barrows, Hon. Charles E. Hughes, Arthur Lincoln, H. E. Meeker, F. B. Van Vorst.

Northampton, Mass.:

Smith College.

Philadelphia, Pa.:

University of Pennsylvania, Dr. C. C. Harrison, Samuel Dickson, S. F. Houston, W. B. McDaniel, T. L. Jones, Stuart Wood, Carroll Smyth.

Poughkeepsie, N.Y.:

Vassar College, Professor J. K. Moore.

Providence, R.I.:

Z. Chaffee, M. D. Chaffee.

St. Louis, Mo.:

Washington University.

South Hadley, Mass.:

Mount Holyoke College.

Syracuse, N.Y.:

Syracuse University.

Washington, D.C.:

Carnegie Institution, Mrs. Robert Bacon.

Wellesley, Mass.:

Wellesley College.

For Endowment Fund

Richard Mortimer (Library Fund, Special Account), J. L. Breese (Library Fund, Special Account).

FELLOWSHIPS

1909–1910

IN THE SCHOOLS IN ATHENS AND ROME

Fellowships will be awarded as follows for the year 1909–10: at the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, two in Greek Archaeology, with a stipend of $600 each, and one Fellowship in Architecture (maintained by the Carnegie Institution of Washington), with a stipend of $1000; and at the American School of Classical Studies in Rome, two Fellowships for Research (maintained by the Carnegie Institution), one in Roman Classical Archaeology, and one in Roman Literature or Roman Classical Archaeology, each with a stipend of $800, one Fellowship in Roman Classical Archaeology, with a stipend of $600, and probably one in Christian Archaeology, with a stipend of $600.

For the year 1909–10 the Fellowship in Architecture at the School at Athens will be awarded without examination, but candidates will be required to submit specimens of their work as draughtsmen; the Fellowships for Research at the School in Rome will be awarded to present or former members of the School, and, at the discretion of the Committee on Fellowships, to other candidates of special qualifications, without an examination. Applications for these Fellowships must be made not later than February 15, 1909.

The remaining Fellowships are awarded chiefly on the basis of competitive written examinations, but other evidence of the ability and attainments of candidates will be considered. They are awarded for one year; a Fellow in Classical Archaeology in either School, however, may, at the discretion of the Committee on Fellowships, be reappointed for a second term without an examination, on the recommendation of the Director and Professors of the School, but not more than one such reappointment will be made in either School in any year, and no Fellowship in Classical Archaeology may be held for more than two years.

The holders of these Fellowships will be enrolled as regular members of the School to which they are attached, and will be required

to pursue their studies, under the supervision of its Director, during the full school year. But Fellows of either School, with the consent of the Director, may spend a limited portion of the year in residence at the other School, under the supervision of its Director. In addition to his general studies, each holder of a Fellowship is required to prosecute some definite subject of special research, and, after the completion of the year, to present a paper embodying the results of his investigation. Twice in the year, namely on February 1 and July 1, each Fellow will make a report to the Chairman of the Committee on Fellowships, with regard to the use which he has made of his time. A somewhat detailed description of the progress of his researches will be required. For the prosecution of his special investigation he may obtain leave, under certain conditions, to supplement his studies at Athens or in Rome by researches elsewhere than in Greece or Italy. (See Regulations XI and XX of the School at Athens, and Regulations XI and XII of the School in Rome.) The Fellow must be a candidate for a certificate.

Each candidate must announce in writing his intention to offer himself for examination. This announcement must be made to the Chairman of the Committee on Fellowships of the School which the candidate wishes to join (Professor H. N. Fowler, *Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio,* for the School at Athens; and Professor James C. Egbert, Jr., *Columbia University, New York, N. Y.*, for the School in Rome), and must be in the Chairman's hands not later than February 1, 1909. The receipt of the application will be acknowledged and the candidate will receive a blank, to be filled out and returned to the Chairman by February 15, in which he will give information in regard to his studies and attainments. A copy of this blank may also be obtained at any time by application to the proper Chairman.

The examinations will be held in Athens, in Rome, and at any of the universities or colleges represented on the Managing Committee of either School, on Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday, March 8, 9, and 10, 1909, for the Fellowships of the School in Rome; and on Thursday, Friday, and Saturday, March 11, 12, and 13, for the Fellowships of the School at Athens.

The subject for special study in architecture for candidates for Fellowships in Classical Archaeology in the School at Athens is the temple of Zeus at Olympia.

The award of the Fellowships will be made, and notice sent to all candidates, as soon as practicable after the examinations are held. This notice will be mailed probably not later than May 1. The

income of these Fellowships is paid in three equal instalments on August 15, January 15, and June 1 for the School at Athens, and on September 1, January 1, and April 1 for the School in Rome.

The Fellowship examinations of 1910 will be held in March of that year under conditions similar to those which are stated above. Special inquiries on the subject of the Fellowships of the School at Athens should be addressed to Professor Harold N. Fowler, *Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio;* and of the Fellowships of the School in Rome, to Professor James C. Egbert, Jr., *Columbia University, New York, N. Y.*

IN THE SCHOOL IN PALESTINE

The Thayer Fellowship with a stipend of $600 will be awarded for the year 1908–09, chiefly on the basis of a competitive written examination, although other evidence of ability and attainments on the part of candidates will be taken into consideration.

This Fellowship is open to Bachelors of Arts of universities and colleges in the United States of America, and to other American students of similar attainments. Candidates will be expected to have such a knowledge of Greek (including Hellenistic Greek), Latin, French, and German as will enable them to make effective use of books written in those languages. The examination will also include Biblical Hebrew, the history and geography of Palestine (ancient and modern), its archaeology, the elements of North Semitic epigraphy, and the outlines of Biblical and early Christian literature. Optional papers will be set in Syriac and modern written Arabic. Students who propose to devote themselves chiefly to the early Christian period or to mediaeval and modern times should shape their preparation accordingly, and will be permitted, on consultation with the Committee, to substitute other subjects for some of those named.

The examination will be held on the 9th, 10th, and 11th of March, 1909, at any one of the colleges or theological seminaries coöperating in the maintenance of the School, namely, Andover Theological Seminary, Boston University, Bryn Mawr College, Columbia University, Cornell University, the General Theological Seminary in New York, Hartford Theological Seminary, Harvard University, the Hebrew Union College in Cincinnati, Johns Hopkins University, McCormick Theological Seminary, Newton Theological Seminary, New York University, Princeton University, the Protestant Episcopal Divinity School in Philadelphia, Smith College, Trinity College in

Hartford, Union Theological Seminary in New York, University of Chicago, University of Pennsylvania, Wellesley College, Yale University.

Persons intending to offer themselves for the examination should consult the Secretary of the Committee on Fellowships, Professor Charles C. Torrey, *Yale University, New Haven, Conn.*, and must announce to him their intention in writing not later than the first of February. On making such announcement the applicant will receive a blank to be filled out with information respecting his studies and attainments.

The award of the Fellowship will be made known to all candidates as soon after the examination as practicable, probably by the first of May.

The income of the Fellowship will be paid in two instalments of $300 each, — the first on August 1, the second on the fifteenth day of the following May.

The principal papers set in the examination in 1907 are printed on pp. 253–256 of the Annual Reports of 1907.

FELLOWSHIP IN MEDIAEVAL AND RENAISSANCE ARCHAEOLOGY, 1909–1910

A Fellowship of $600 is offered by the Archaeological Institute of America for research and study in the field of Mediaeval and Renaissance Archaeology. Since provision has been made for the guidance of such students at the American School of Classical Studies in Rome, the requirements for the coming year presuppose special interest in Italian Archaeology of the Mediaeval and Renaissance periods. Applicants for this Fellowship should be able to read Latin, French, German, and Italian, and be prepared to assign well-known Italian monuments to the proper school and period. The Fellowship will be assigned chiefly on the basis of written examinations, although other evidence of the ability and attainments of candidates will be considered. A Fellow, though not allowed during his Fellowship year to enter the competitive examinations, may be reappointed for a second year (1) in case there are no other candidates, or (2) in case the Committee find his qualifications to be superior to those of other candidates.

The examinations will be held on March 8, 9, and 10, 1909, at Rome or at any University or College represented on the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome. Credentials and other evidence of work already done should be forwarded to Professor Allan Marquand, *Princeton, N.J.*, on or before February 15, 1909.

THE SCHOOL AT ATHENS

Students who desire to apply for admission to the School at Athens should address, if in America, the Chairman of the Managing Committee; if in Europe, the Director of the School. Information with reference to the School may be obtained from either of these officers. The application should be accompanied by a statement of the preparation of the applicant.

The student should gain as great command as possible of the German, French, and Modern Greek languages before going abroad; and the summer preceding a year at the School may profitably be spent in France or Germany, working in the Museums (Paris, Berlin, Dresden, Munich) and obtaining practice in French or German conversation.

The usual port of arrival in Greece for those coming from Western Europe is Patras, eight hours by rail from Athens. To Patras the shortest sea route is from Brindisi (thirty hours, including the stop at Corfu), with three steamers weekly. Those who come from countries north of Italy will avoid the long railway journey to Brindisi by taking the weekly express steamer from Trieste. The Italian steamer from Venice is less direct.

From Marseilles there are weekly steamers to the Piraeus, via Naples; also to Patras; and from Genoa fortnightly steamers, via other Italian and Sicilian ports, to the Piraeus, touching at Crete.

If the student wishes to go directly from America to Italy, he will take one of the lines which have a regular express service from New York or Boston to Genoa and Naples (minimum price about $95 for first-cabin passage), or one of the *Navigazione Generale* or the Prince Line Steamers to Naples. Brindisi is twelve hours by rail from Naples.

The cost of living in Athens is very much what one chooses to make it; but one may live cheaply with much more comfort than in America. At the large hotels in Athens, board and lodging can be obtained for $14 per week; at small hotels and in private families, for $7.50 per week, and upward. A limited number of men students may have rooms, without board, in the School building at Athens.

The School library at Athens, which now contains more than four thousand volumes, provides all the books that are most essential for study in Greece, and the student in travelling should encumber himself with few books.

THE SCHOOL IN ROME

Students who desire to apply for admission to the School in Rome should address, if in America, the Chairman of the Managing Committee, Professor Andrew F. West, *Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.;* if in Europe, the Director of the School, Professor Jesse Benedict Carter, *Villa Bonghi, Via Vicenza, 5, Rome, Italy.* If they wish to compete for the Fellowships offered, they should address the Chairman of the Committee on Fellowships, Professor James C. Egbert, Jr., *Columbia University, New York, N.Y.* In any case the application should be accompanied by a full statement of the preparation of the applicant.

The provision for the admission of special students is intended for the benefit, not of ill-prepared persons, nor of those who through circumstances or disposition do not desire to devote at least a full year to study in the School, but primarily for advanced students who have undertaken some special topic for research which can well be carried on under the auspices of the School, but does not require residence in Rome for an entire year.

Students should plan, if practicable, to spend at least two years in study at the School, in order to profit in fullest proportion from the labor and expense involved. But well-directed work for a single year will yield very rich returns, if previous preparation is sufficient. Every student must be able to read not only Latin and Greek, but also French and German; and a knowledge of colloquial and of written Italian, if not previously attained, must be acquired as speedily as possible. This last, however, is an easy task, especially if the student can spend a considerable part of the summer preceding his entrance into the School in residence and in the study of the Italian language in some one of the picturesque and healthful hill towns of Tuscany or Umbria; and summer residence in the larger cities, like Florence and Rome, is considered by many who have had experience to be no more dangerous than summer residence in most cities of America, though the weather, especially in August and September, is usually hot and likely to prove somewhat debilitating.

Some preliminary acquaintance with at least the elements of the subjects of study usually pursued in the School will be found of the greatest advantage, and the fuller this knowledge, the sooner will the student be ready to take up that independent work, the many opportunities for which are among the greatest gifts that Rome has to offer. The books that are especially recommended for the study of competitors for Fellowships are precisely those

that all prospective students of the School in Rome might study to great advantage.

An announcement of the lectures and other forms of instruction offered by the School is usually issued in April or May of each year, and a copy of this circular for the current or for the coming year will be sent to any person on application to the Chairman of the Managing Committee, or to the Director of the School. The General Regulations of the School are published on pp. 133–139 of this Supplement.

The School possesses a small but well-selected and growing library. Students have also free access to the National libraries and museums of Rome, and leave can be readily obtained to draw books from such of the libraries as are lending-libraries. Competent students have also been most generously admitted in the past to the lectures and excursions of the German Archaeological Institute, and to the use of its fine library; and have been allowed with the utmost kindness to pursue palaeographical studies in the Vatican Library, and in other collections of manuscripts in the city and the kingdom. Permission is also readily given to attend lectures in the University of Rome.

The school building is the Villa Bonghi, situated at Via Vicenza, 5 (near the Piazza dell' Indipendenza), in an excellent and healthful quarter of the city. It contains the residence of the Director and the library and study-rooms of the School. No lodgings are provided for students, but there are *pensions* in Rome in which board and lodging can be had at a minimum price of about five lire a day, a maximum price of about twelve lire, and an average price of about eight. There are also good and cheap restaurants, and in the past some students have hired furnished rooms, and taken their meals where and when they pleased; but this arrangement is not recommended, on the ground of danger to health. The Director will willingly assist students to find suitable lodgings. These estimates are for men; expenses of women are necessarily somewhat higher, and it should also be noted that the privileges for study in Rome are not yet all granted to women. In estimating their expenses for the year, students should make allowance for numerous small expenditures incidental to residence in a large city and to the proper prosecution of their work, such as fees, doctors' bills, and outlays for occasional permessi and for short journeys.

The rates of first-cabin passage from New York to the ports of Northern Europe, or to Genoa and Naples direct, vary from about $50 to $125 and more, according to the speed and equipment of

the steamship selected, and the situation of the stateroom and the number of persons occupying it. About $25 or $30 must be allowed for the cost of a second-class railway ticket from London or from the German ports to Rome. Rates of steamer passage are liable to sudden change, and the intending traveller had better apply, within a few months of his journey, to some one of the general tourist agencies (such as those of Messrs. Thomas Cook & Son, or Messrs. Clark & Co., both on Broadway in New York), which will send on request a handbook giving dates of sailing and rates of passage by all the trans-Atlantic lines.

The Chairman of the Managing Committee will be happy to give prospective students any further information within his power.

Archaeological Institute of America

FACSIMILE OF THE CODEX VENETUS MARCIANUS 474 OF ARISTOPHANES

The photographic facsimile of this important MS. was undertaken jointly by the Archaeological Institute of America and the Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies, with the permission of the Government of His Majesty the King of Italy, and was issued in an edition of two hundred copies in 1902. The most of these have been sold. The price per copy of those that remain unsold is $35.00 in portfolio, and $36.75 bound in half-morocco.

The Codex Venetus Marcianus CCCCLXXIV is one of the oldest and best sources of the text of Aristophanes. It was written at the beginning of the twelfth century, contains seven plays, and is superior to all other manuscripts of this author in the number and quality of the scholia with which its margins are filled. It is indeed especially on account of the scholia that a reproduction was called for; for while the scholia of the Ravennas, though less valuable, have been edited in full, those of the Venetus, which are of prime importance for the criticism of Aristophanes, have never been adequately published.

The plates, 344 in number, were executed by the collotype process by the Oxford University Press from negatives taken by Signor Bertani of Venice. A full palaeographical introduction by Mr. T. W. Allen, Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, is prefixed to the facsimile.

Correspondence should be addressed to

PROFESSOR MITCHELL CARROLL,
THE GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY,
WASHINGTON, D.C.

SPECIAL RATES FOR BACK NUMBERS

OF THE

American Journal of Archaeology

(SECOND SERIES)

TO

NEW MEMBERS OF THE INSTITUTE

AND TO

LIBRARIES

In order to encourage and facilitate the forming of complete sets of the JOURNAL OF THE INSTITUTE the Council allows

Members of the Institute who have joined since 1897,

and thus have not received all the volumes of the JOURNAL, to complete their sets by the payment of

Three-fifths the Ordinary Price, or $3.00

instead of $5.00 a volume. Those who desire six or more volumes may obtain them at half-price, or $2.50 a volume.

Libraries

which shall place the JOURNAL upon their lists of periodicals to be taken in, may obtain the

First Eight Volumes, 1897–1904, at $20.00 instead of $40.00 for the Set.

Libraries which have partial sets may complete them at the terms offered to members of the Institute.

These offers can remain open only as long as the supply of volumes set apart for the purpose continues.

Correspondence should be addressed to

PROFESSOR WILLIAM FENWICK HARRIS,
HARVARD UNIVERSITY,
CAMBRIDGE, MASS

Archaeological Institute of America
American School at Athens

THE ARGIVE HERAEUM

BY

CHARLES WALDSTEIN, PH.D., L.H.D., LITT.D.

Director of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1888–92, Slade Professor of Fine Art and Reader in Classical Archaeology at the University of Cambridge, etc., etc.

WITH THE COÖPERATION OF

G. H. CHASE, H. F. DE COU, J. C. HOPPIN, A. M. LYTHGOE
R. NORTON, R. B. RICHARDSON, E. L. TILTON
H. S. WASHINGTON, AND J. R. WHEELER

In two large quarto volumes, with one hundred and forty-four plates and many text-illustrations. Price, thirty dollars

VOL. I. General Introduction, Geology, Architecture, Marble Statuary, and Inscriptions
VOL. II. Terra-Cotta Figurines and Reliefs, Bronzes, Vases, Engraved Stones, Gold and Coins, Egyptian Objects

Subscriptions should be sent to Professor MITCHELL CARROLL, George Washington University, Washington, D.C.

Published by Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston, Mass.

Part I. ready, Part II. in press]

Archaeological Institute of America

INVESTIGATIONS AT ASSOS

PLANS, DRAWINGS, AND PHOTOGRAPHS

Made by the Expedition of the Archaeological Institute of America in 1881, 1882, 1883

EDITED, WITH LETTER-PRESS, BY

FRANCIS H. BACON

WITH THE COÖPERATION OF

ROBERT KOLDEWEY AND J. T. CLARKE

Large folio, 21 × 14 in., in five sections, each section to contain about twenty plates with explanatory letter-press.

To be issued in five parts, at five dollars a part.

Subscriptions in Great Britain received by MR. BERNARD QUARITCH, and MESSRS. HENRY SOTHERAN & Co., of London, and on the continent of Europe by HERR KARL W. HIERSEMANN, of Leipzig.

Subscriptions in America will be received by the Secretary of the Committee of Publication, MR. W. F. HARRIS, Harvard College, Cambridge. Five hundred copies were issued, of which half are already sold.

Archaeological Institute of America
American School in Rome

Supplementary Papers of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome

VOLUME I, 1905

BY

Henry Herbert Armstrong, Thomas Ashby, Jr., Herbert Richard Cross, Arthur Mahler, Charles Rufus Morey, Richard Norton, George Joseph Pfeiffer, and Albert William Van Buren

A large quarto volume of two hundred and thirty pages, with eighteen full-page or double-page plates and many text illustrations. Price, three dollars

CONTENTS: Preface; Stamps on Bricks and Tiles from the Aurelian Wall in Rome; La Civita near Artena in the Province of Rome; Carsioli; Die Aphrodite von Arles; A New Variant of the 'Sappho' Type; The Christian Sarcophagus in S. Maria Antiqua in Rome; The Text of Columella; The Date of the Election of Julian; Report on Archaeological Remains in Turkestan; Index.

Orders may be sent to Professor SAMUEL BALL PLATNER, Secretary of the Managing Committee, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio.

Published by THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, New York, N.Y.

BOOKS FOR THE ARCHAEOLOGIST

THE GREEK PAINTERS' ART

By IRENE WEIR

RETAIL PRICE, $3.00 NET

Intended for the student and the general reader, this book presents an interesting description of the painter's art in Greece. It comprises an introduction and five chapters as follows: A Brief History of Greek Painting, Vase Painting, Color as applied to Architecture and Sculpture, Greco-Egyptian Portraits and Greco-Roman Mosaics, and Mural Painting in Greece and Italy. The author has aimed, throughout the book, to bring the reader into touch with the Greek painters of old.

A HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION OF ROMAN POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS

By FRANK FROST ABBOTT

LIST PRICE, $1.50

This book serves as an introduction to the study of Roman political institutions and at the same time gives the student some acquaintance with Roman life and literature. The work is divided into three distinct parts, dealing respectively with the monarchical, republican, and imperial periods of Roman history.

The value of the book is still further enhanced by constant references to original sources.

ANCIENT HISTORY (Revised Edition)

By PHILIP VAN NESS MYERS

LIST PRICE, $1.50

For many years Myers' "Ancient History" has been regarded as the standard text-book on the subject. To make this superior work still more adequate, the author recently prepared a thorough revision, which made possible many improvements in the text itself, in its arrangement, in the maps and illustrations, and in the appearance of the book.

GREEK SCULPTURE: ITS SPIRIT AND PRINCIPLES

By EDMUND VON MACH

RETAIL PRICE, $4.50
SCHOOL EDITION. LIST PRICE, $2.25

Based upon an entirely new conception of the meaning of Greek art, this book is designed to give pleasure and at the same time to be of service to the advanced student who wishes a guide for continued study and independent investigation.

GINN & COMPANY Publishers BOSTON NEW YORK CHICAGO LONDON

PUBLICATIONS OF THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

Publications of the Institute Proper

Annual Reports

Reports I–XVII. (1881–1896.) Each, $0.50.

First Annual Report, with accompanying papers. I. A Study of the Houses of the American Aborigines, with a Scheme of Exploration of the Ruins in New Mexico and elsewhere. By LEWIS H. MORGAN. II. Ancient Walls of Monte Leone, in the Province of Grosseto, Italy. By W. J. STILLMAN. III. Archaeological Notes on Greek Shores. Part I. By JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE. (1880.) In red cloth. Pp. 163. Illustrated. (*Out of Print.*)

Papers — Classical Series

Vol. I. (1882.) Report on the Investigations at Assos, 1881. By JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE, with an Appendix containing Inscriptions from Assos and Lesbos, and Papers by W. C. LAWTON and J. S. DILLER. 8vo. Pp. 215. Boards. Illustrated. $3.50.

Vol. II. (1897.) Report on the Investigations at Assos, 1882, 1883. By JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE. With an Appendix on the Relations of Modern to Ancient Life. 8vo. Pp. 330. Boards. Illustrated. $3.50.

Vol. III. No. 1. (1890.) Telegraphing among the Ancients. By A. C. MERRIAM. 8vo. Pp. 32. $0.50.

Papers — American Series

Vol. I. (1881.) 1. Historical Introduction to Studies among the Sedentary Indians of New Mexico. 2. Report on the Ruins of the Pueblo of Pecos. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 135. Boards. Ill. *Second Edition.* $1.00.

Vol. II. (1884.) Report of an Archaeological Tour in Mexico in 1881. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 326. Boards. Illustrated. (*Out of Print.*)

Vol. III. Part I. (1890.) Final Report of Investigations among the Indians of the Southwestern United States, carried on mainly in the years from 1880 to 1885. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 218. Boards. Illustrated. $3.00.

Vol. IV. (1892.) Part II. of above Report. 8vo. Pp. 591. Boards. Illustrated. $3.00.

Vol. V. (1890.) Contributions to the History of the Southwestern Portion of the United States. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 206. Boards. Map. $2.00.

Bulletin, Report, Index

Bulletin I, January, 1883. I. The work of the Institute in 1882. II. Report of A. F. BANDELIER on his Investigations in New Mexico in the Spring and Summer of 1882. III. Note on a Terra-cotta Figurine from Cyprus of a Centaur with human forelegs in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York. With a plate. By THOMAS W. LUDLOW. Pp. 40. Paper. $0.50.

Report on the Wolfe Expedition to Babylonia in 1884, 1885. By WILLIAM HAYES WARD. (1886.) Pp. 33. Paper. $0.50.

Index to Publications of the Institute and of the School at Athens, 1879–89. By W. S. MERRILL. (1891.) Pp. 89. Boards. $1.00.

Journal of the Institute

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF ARCHAEOLOGY, *Second Series.* Vols. I–XI. (1897–1907.) Each $5.00. For special rates to members of the Institute and libraries, see advertising pages.

The Argive Heraeum. Published for the Institute and the School at Athens.

The Argive Heraeum. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN, with the coöperation of G. H. CHASE, H. F. DE COU, T. W. HEERMANCE, J. C. HOPPIN, A. M. LYTHGOE, R. NORTON, R. B. RICHARDSON, E. L. TILTON, H. S. WASHINGTON, and J. R. WHEELER. In two volumes. Large quarto. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co. Vol. I., 1902: Vol. II., 1905. $30.00 for the two volumes, in cloth; $60.00, in full morocco ($20.00, in cloth, for members of the Institute and of the Managing Committee; $44.00, in full morocco).

The Codex Venetus of Aristophanes. Published by the Institute and the Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies.

ΑΡΙΣΤΟΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΚΩΜΩΙΔΙΑΙ. Facsimile of the Codex Venetus Marcianus 474. With a preface by JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, and an Introduction by T. W. ALLEN. Pp. 23 + 344. London and Boston. 1903. $35.00, in portfolio; $36.75, in half-morocco.

*** All the publications of the Institute and of the School at Athens, except *The Argive Heraeum* and *The Facsimile of the Codex Venetus of Aristophanes*, may be procured through MACMILLAN & Co., 64–66, Fifth Avenue, New York City. *The Argive Heraeum* may be procured through Professor MITCHELL CARROLL, George Washington University, Washington, D.C., or through the Publishers. *The Facsimile of the Codex Venetus of Aristophanes* may be procured through Professor MITCHELL CARROLL, George Washington University, Washington, D.C.

Publications of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens

Annual Reports

Reports I–XV. (1881–96.) The first three Reports are bound in one pamphlet; the fifth and sixth also are published together. Each, $0.25.

Papers of the School

Vol. I. (For 1882–83.) 1. Inscriptions of Assos. By J. R. S. STERRETT. 2. Inscriptions of Tralleis. By the same Author. 3. The Theatre of Dionysus. By JAMES R. WHEELER. 4. The Olympieion at Athens. By LOUIS BEVIER. 5. The Erechtheion at Athens. By HAROLD N. FOWLER. 6. The Battle of Salamis. By W. W. GOODWIN. Published in 1885. 8vo. Pp. viii 262. Boards. Illustrated. $2.00.

Vol. II. (For 1883–84.) An Epigraphical Journey in Asia Minor in 1884. By J. R. SITLINGTON STERRETT, with Inscriptions, and two new Maps by H. KIEPERT. Published in 1888. 8vo. Pp. 344. Boards. $2.50.

Vol. III. (For 1884–85.) The Wolfe Expedition to Asia Minor in 1885. By J. R. SITLINGTON STERRETT, with Inscriptions mostly hitherto unpublished, and two new Maps by H. KIEPERT. Published in 1888. 8vo. Pp. 448. Boards. $2.50.

Vol. IV. (For 1885–86.) 1. The Theatre of Thoricus, Preliminary Report. By WALTER MILLER. 2. The Theatre of Thoricus, Supplementary Report. By WILLIAM L. CUSHING. 3. On Greek Versification in Inscriptions. By FREDERIC D. ALLEN. 4. The Athenian Pnyx. By JOHN M. CROW; with a Survey of the Pnyx, and Notes, by JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE. 5. Notes on Attic Vocalism. By J. MCKEEN LEWIS. Published in 1888. 8vo. Pp. 277. Illustrated. Boards. $2.00.

Vol. V. (For 1886–90.) 1. Excavations at the Theatre of Sikyon. By W. J. MCMURTRY and M. L. EARLE. 2. Discoveries in the Attic Deme of Ikaria. By C. D. BUCK. 3. Greek Sculptured Crowns and Crown Inscriptions. By GEORGE B. HUSSEY. 4. The Newly Discovered Head of Iris from the Frieze of the Parthenon. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. 5. The Decrees of the Demotionidai. By F. B. TARBELL. 6. Report on Excavations near Stamata in Attika. By C. WALDSTEIN and F. B. TARBELL. 7. Discoveries at Anthedon in 1889. By J. C. ROLFE, C. D. BUCK, and F. B. TARBELL. 8. Discoveries at Thisbe in 1889. By J. C. ROLFE and F. B. TARBELL. 9. Discoveries in Plataia in 1889. By same. 10. An Inscribed Tombstone from Boiotia. By J. C. ROLFE. 11. Discoveries at Plataia in 1890. By C. WALDSTEIN, H. S. WASHINGTON, and W. I. HUNT. 12. The Mantineian Reliefs. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. 13. A Greek Fragment of the Edict of Diocletian from Plataia. By Professor THEODOR MOMMSEN. 14. Appendix. By A. C. MERRIAM. Published 1892. 8vo. Pp. 314. Boards. Illustrated. $2.50.

Vol. VI. (For 1890–97.) 1. Papers supplementary to Vol. V. [*a*] Excavations in the Theatre at Sicyon in 1891. By MORTIMER LAMSON EARLE. [*b*] Further Excavations in the Theatre at Sicyon in 1891. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON and CLARENCE H. YOUNG. [*c*] Discoveries at Plataea in 1890: Votive Inscription. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*d*] Discoveries at Plataea in 1891: A Temple of Archaic Plan. By HENRY S. WASHINGTON. 2. Excavations and Discoveries at Eretria, 1891–1895. [*a*] Introductory Note. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. [*b*] Eretria: A Historical Sketch. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*c*] Inscriptions, 1891. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*d*] The Theatre, 1891: The Stage Building. By ANDREW FOSSUM. Cavea, Orchestra, and Underground Passage. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON. [*e*] Eretria: A Topographical Study. By JOHN PICKARD. [*f*] A Temple in Eretria (1894). By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*g*] The Theatre, 1894.

Papers of the School (*continued*)

By EDWARD CAPPS. [*h*] The Theatre, 1895. By T. W. HEERMANCE. [*i*] Fragment of a Dated Panathenaic Amphora. By T. W. HEERMANCE. [*k*] The Gymnasium, 1895. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*l*] Inscriptions, 1895. By R. B. RICHARDSON and T. W. HEERMANCE. 3. Excavations at Sparta, 1893. Reports. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN and C. L. MEADER. 4. Excavations and Discoveries at the Argive Heraeum, 1892–1895. [*a*] Excavations in 1892. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON. [*b*] Sculptures. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. [*c*] A Head of Polycletan Style (1894). By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. [*d*] Stamped Tiles. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*e*] Inscriptions. By J. R. WHEELER and R. B. RICHARDSON. 5. Miscellaneous Papers. [*a*] The Relation of the Archaic Pediment-Reliefs of the Acropolis to Vase Painting. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON. [*b*] The Frieze of the Choragic Monument of Lysicrates at Athens. By HERBERT F. DE COU. [*c*] Dionysus ἐν Λίμναις. By JOHN PICKARD. [*d*] A Sepulchral Inscription from Athens. By WILLIAM CAREY POLAND. [*e*] A Torso from Daphne. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*f*] A Sacrificial Calendar from the Epakria. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*g*] The Chorus in the Later Greek Drama, with Reference to the Stage-Question. By EDWARD CAPPS. [*h*] Grave-Monuments from Athens. By THOMAS DWIGHT GOODELL and T. W. HEERMANCE. Published in 1897. 8vo. Pp. viii, 446. Boards. Illustrated. $3.00.

NOTE.—The Papers in Vols. V and VI had previously appeared in the *American Journal of Archaeology, First Series*, Vols. V–XI.

Bulletins and Other Reports

Bulletin I. Report of Professor W. W. Goodwin, Director of the School in 1882–83. (1883.) $0.25.

Bulletin II. Memoir of Professor Lewis R. Packard, Director of the School in 1883–84, with the Resolutions of the Committee and a Report for 1883–84. (1885.) $0.25.

Bulletin III. Excavations at the Heraion of Argos. By Dr. CHARLES WALDSTEIN. 8 Plates. (1892.) $3.00.

Bulletin IV. Report of Professor John Williams White, Professor of the Greek Language and Literature at the School in 1893–94. $0.25.

Bulletin V. The First Twenty Years of the School at Athens. By Professor THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR. (1902.) Illustrated. With Appendix. $0.25.

Preliminary Report of an Archaeological Journey made through Asia Minor during the Summer of 1884. By Dr. J. R. S. STERRETT. $0.25.

Annual Reports and Papers of the School

Since 1897 these have been printed in the Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America (*American Journal of Archaeology, Second Series*).

Publications of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome

The *Annual Reports* and *Papers* of this School have been published in the Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America (*American Journal of Archaeology, Second Series*).

Supplementary Papers of the School in Rome

Vol. I was published in 1905. For contents see advertising pages.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

64-66, FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

HANDBOOKS OF ARCHÆOLOGY AND ANTIQUITIES

Life in Ancient Athens

THE SOCIAL AND PUBLIC LIFE OF A CLASSICAL ATHENIAN OF THE TIME OF PERICLES

By T. G. TUCKER,

Professor of Classical Philology in the University of Melbourne

315 Pages and Index. Cloth, Illustrated, $1.25

A surprising number of details recovered from historic monuments, literary allusions, artistic sources, are woven together into pictures of the daily social life of a typical citizen; it should be in the hands of every student, for there is no question of his reading it with ease and interest, and it will throw constant light on everything he reads or hears of the classic age of Greece.

The following are earlier issues in the notable series edited by

Professor PERCY GARDNER, *University of Oxford*, and
Professor FRANCIS W. KELSEY, *University of Michigan*.

A Handbook of Greek Sculpture. By ERNEST ARTHUR GARDNER, formerly Director of the British School of Archaeology at Athens. 12mo, cloth, $2.50 *net*.

A Grammar of Greek Art. By PERCY GARDNER, Litt.D., Professor of Classical Archaeology at Oxford. Illustrated. Extra crown 8vo, $1.75 *net*.

A Handbook of Greek Constitutional History. By A. H. J. GREENIDGE, Lecturer in Ancient History at Oxford. 12mo, cloth, $1.25 *net*.

Roman Public Life. By Professor A. H. J. GREENIDGE, Oxford. 12mo, cloth, $2.50 *net*.

The Roman Festivals of the Period of the Republic. By W. WARDE FOWLER, M.A., Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford. 12mo, cloth, $1.25 *net*.

A Handbook of Greek and Roman Coins. By G. F. HILL, Department of Coins and Medals, British Museum. With 15 collotype plates. 12mo, cloth, $2.40 *net*.

The Destruction of Ancient Rome. By RODOLFO LANCIANI, Professor of Ancient Topography in the University of Rome. 12mo, cloth, $1.50 *net*.

Monuments of the Early Church. By WALTER LOWRIE, of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome. 12mo, cloth, $1.75 *net*.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, Publishers

64-66 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

WITH MORE THAN 200 ILLUSTRATIONS AND A MAP

PERSIA

PAST AND PRESENT

By A. V. WILLIAMS JACKSON

Professor of Indo-Iranian Languages, and Sometime Adjunct Professor of the English Language and Literature in Columbia University

A book of travel and research, suggestive because of the light it throws upon certain historical points which were not previously clear or even known; and because in regard to matters already familiar it is an entirely new presentation.

Professor STANLEY LANE-POOLE says in the *Tribune:* "It is a blessing to come across a traveller who is also a scholar. . . . He went to Persia to see the remains of the Zoroastrian ages, and to trace out everything that bore upon his special study of the Avesta. He knew the Persian language, old, middle, and modern, and was fully equipped by careful study of his predecessors' works. The result is not merely a description of some of the most interesting historical monuments in the world — Ecbatana, Behistan, Pasargadæ, Persepolis, among the sites are names which indicate the absorbing subjects of the volume — but a scholarly collection of previous accounts and of published inscriptions. . . . As a study of the Achaemenian and Sasanian sculptures and monuments Professor Jackson's book will be welcome to every student of Persian antiquities. It is scholarly from beginning to end, without ever being dull. . . . The volume is splendidly illustrated by over two hundred photographs and reproductions of old prints, which really illustrate the text, and there is a very detailed index."

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, Publishers

64–66 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

Archaeological Institute of America

FACSIMILE OF THE CODEX VENETUS MARCIANUS 474 OF ARISTOPHANES

The photographic facsimile of this important MS. was undertaken jointly by the Archaeological Institute of America and the Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies, with the permission of the Government of His Majesty the King of Italy, and was issued in an edition of two hundred copies in 1902. The most of these have been sold. The price per copy of those that remain unsold is $35.00 in portfolio, and $36.75 bound in half-morocco.

The Codex Venetus Marcianus CCCCLXXIV is one of the oldest and best sources of the text of Aristophanes. It was written at the beginning of the twelfth century, contains seven plays, and is superior to all other manuscripts of this author in the number and quality of the scholia with which its margins are filled. It is indeed especially on account of the scholia that a reproduction was called for; for while the scholia of the Ravennas, though less valuable, have been edited in full, those of the Venetus, which are of prime importance for the criticism of Aristophanes, have never been adequately published.

The plates, 344 in number, were executed by the collotype process by the Oxford University Press from negatives taken by Signor Bertani of Venice. A full palaeographical introduction by Mr. T. W. Allen, Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, is prefixed to the facsimile.

Correspondence should be addressed to

PROFESSOR MITCHELL CARROLL,
THE GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY,
WASHINGTON, D.C.

SPECIAL RATES FOR BACK NUMBERS

OF THE

American Journal of Archaeology

(SECOND SERIES)

TO

NEW MEMBERS OF THE INSTITUTE

AND TO

LIBRARIES

In order to encourage and facilitate the forming of complete sets of the JOURNAL OF THE INSTITUTE the Council allows

Members of the Institute who have joined since 1897,

and thus have not received all the volumes of the JOURNAL, to complete their sets by the payment of

Three-fifths the Ordinary Price, or $3.00

instead of $5.00 a volume. Those who desire six or more volumes may obtain them at half-price, or $2.50 a volume.

Libraries

which shall place the JOURNAL upon their lists of periodicals to be taken in, may obtain the

First Eight Volumes, 1897–1904, at $20.00 instead of $40.00 for the Set.

Libraries which have partial sets may complete them at the terms offered to members of the Institute.

These offers can remain open only as long as the supply of volumes set apart for the purpose continues.

Correspondence should be addressed to

PROFESSOR WILLIAM FENWICK HARRIS,
HARVARD UNIVERSITY,
CAMBRIDGE, MASS

Archaeological Institute of America

American School at Athens

THE ARGIVE HERAEUM

BY

CHARLES WALDSTEIN, PH.D., L.H.D., LITT.D.

Director of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1888–92, Slade Professor of Fine Art and Reader in Classical Archaeology at the University of Cambridge, etc., etc.

WITH THE COÖPERATION OF

G. H. CHASE, H. F. DE COU, J. C. HOPPIN, A. M. LYTHGOE
R. NORTON, R. B. RICHARDSON, E. L. TILTON
H. S. WASHINGTON, AND J. R. WHEELER

In two large quarto volumes, with one hundred and forty-four plates and many text-illustrations. Price, thirty dollars

VOL. I. General Introduction, Geology, Architecture, Marble Statuary, and Inscriptions
VOL. II. Terra-Cotta Figurines and Reliefs, Bronzes, Vases, Engraved Stones, Gold and Coins, Egyptian Objects

Subscriptions should be sent to Professor MITCHELL CARROLL, George Washington University, Washington, D.C.

Published by Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston, Mass.

Part I. ready, Part II. in press]

Archaeological Institute of America

INVESTIGATIONS AT ASSOS

PLANS, DRAWINGS, AND PHOTOGRAPHS

Made by the Expedition of the Archaeological Institute of America in 1881, 1882, 1883

EDITED, WITH LETTER-PRESS, BY

FRANCIS H. BACON

WITH THE COÖPERATION OF

ROBERT KOLDEWEY AND J. T. CLARKE

Large folio, 21 × 14 in., in five sections, each section to contain about twenty plates with explanatory letter-press.

To be issued in five parts, at five dollars a part.

Subscriptions in Great Britain received by MR. BERNARD QUARITCH, and MESSRS. HENRY SOTHERAN & Co., of London, and on the continent of Europe by HERR KARL W. HIERSEMANN, of Leipzig.

Subscriptions in America will be received by the Secretary of the Committee of Publication, MR. W. F. HARRIS, Harvard College, Cambridge. Five hundred copies were issued, of which half are already sold.

Archaeological Institute of America

American School in Rome

Supplementary Papers of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome

VOLUME I, 1905. By Henry Herbert Armstrong, Thomas Ashby, Jr., Herbert Richard Cross, Arthur Mahler, Charles Rufus Morey, Richard Norton, George Joseph Pfeiffer, and Albert William Van Buren. 213 pp.; 18 pls.; 4to; $3.00.

CONTENTS: Preface; Stamps on Bricks and Tiles from the Aurelian Wall in Rome; La Civita near Artena in the Province of Rome; Carsioli; Die Aphrodite von Arles; A New Variant of the 'Sappho' Type; The Christian Sarcophagus in S. Maria Antiqua in Rome; The Text of Columella; The Date of the Election of Julian; Report on Archaeological Remains in Turkestan; Index.

VOLUME II, 1908. By George H. Allen, C. Densmore Curtis, Albert William Van Buren, and James C. Egbert. 293 pp.; 4to; $3.00.

CONTENTS: The Advancement of Officers in the Roman Army; Roman Monumental Arches; The Palimpsest of Cicero *De Re Publica;* Inscriptions from Rome and Central Italy.

Orders may be sent to Professor SAMUEL BALL PLATNER, Secretary of the Managing Committee, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio.

Published by THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, New York, N.Y.

BOOKS FOR THE ARCHAEOLOGIST

THE GREEK PAINTERS' ART

By IRENE WEIR

RETAIL PRICE, $3.00 NET

Intended for the student and the general reader, this book presents an interesting description of the painter's art in Greece. It comprises an introduction and five chapters as follows: A Brief History of Greek Painting, Vase Painting, Color as applied to Architecture and Sculpture, Greco-Egyptian Portraits and Greco-Roman Mosaics, and Mural Painting in Greece and Italy. The author has aimed, throughout the book, to bring the reader into touch with the Greek painters of old.

A HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION OF ROMAN POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS

By FRANK FROST ABBOTT

LIST PRICE, $1.50

This book serves as an introduction to the study of Roman political institutions and at the same time gives the student some acquaintance with Roman life and literature. The work is divided into three distinct parts, dealing respectively with the monarchical, republican, and imperial periods of Roman history.

The value of the book is still further enhanced by constant references to original sources.

ANCIENT HISTORY (Revised Edition)

By PHILIP VAN NESS MYERS

LIST PRICE, $1.50

For many years Myers' "Ancient History" has been regarded as the standard text-book on the subject. To make this superior work still more adequate, the author recently prepared a thorough revision, which made possible many improvements in the text itself, in its arrangement, in the maps and illustrations, and in the appearance of the book.

GREEK SCULPTURE: ITS SPIRIT AND PRINCIPLES

By EDMUND VON MACH

RETAIL PRICE, $4.50
SCHOOL EDITION. LIST PRICE, $2.25

Based upon an entirely new conception of the meaning of Greek art, this book is designed to give pleasure and at the same time to be of service to the advanced student who wishes a guide for continued study and independent investigation.

GINN & COMPANY Publishers BOSTON NEW YORK CHICAGO LONDON

PUBLICATIONS OF THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

Publications of the Institute Proper

Annual Reports

Reports I–XVII. (1881–1896.) Each, $0.50.

First Annual Report, with accompanying papers. I. A Study of the Houses of the American Aborigines, with a Scheme of Exploration of the Ruins in New Mexico and elsewhere. By LEWIS H. MORGAN. II. Ancient Walls of Monte Leone, in the Province of Grosseto, Italy. By W. J. STILLMAN. III. Archaeological Notes on Greek Shores. Part I. By JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE. (1880.) In red cloth. Pp. 163. Illustrated. (*Out of Print.*)

Papers — Classical Series

Vol. I. (1882.) Report on the Investigations at Assos, 1881. By JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE, with an Appendix containing Inscriptions from Assos and Lesbos, and Papers by W. C. LAWTON and J. S. DILLER. 8vo. Pp. 215. Boards. Illustrated. $3.50.

Vol. II. (1897.) Report on the Investigations at Assos, 1882, 1883. By JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE. With an Appendix on the Relations of Modern to Ancient Life. 8vo. Pp. 330. Boards. Illustrated. $3.50.

Vol. III. No. 1. (1890.) Telegraphing among the Ancients. By A. C. MERRIAM. 8vo. Pp. 32. $0.50.

Papers — American Series

Vol. I. (1881.) 1. Historical Introduction to Studies among the Sedentary Indians of New Mexico. 2. Report on the Ruins of the Pueblo of Pecos. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 135. Boards. Ill. *Second Edition.* $1.00.

Vol. II. (1884.) Report of an Archaeological Tour in Mexico in 1881. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 326. Boards. Illustrated. (*Out of Print.*)

Vol. III. Part I. (1890.) Final Report of Investigations among the Indians of the Southwestern United States, carried on mainly in the years from 1880 to 1885. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 218. Boards. Illustrated. $3.00.

Vol. IV. (1892.) Part II. of above Report. 8vo. Pp. 591. Boards. Illustrated. $3.00.

Vol. V. (1890.) Contributions to the History of the Southwestern Portion of the United States. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 206. Boards. Map. $2.00.

Bulletin, Reports, Index

Bulletin I, January, 1883. I. The work of the Institute in 1882. II. Report of A. F. BANDELIER on his Investigations in New Mexico in the Spring and Summer of 1882. III. Note on a Terra-cotta Figurine from Cyprus of a Centaur with human forelegs in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York. With a plate. By THOMAS W. LUDLOW. Pp. 40. Paper. $0.50.

Report on the Wolfe Expedition to Babylonia in 1884, 1885. By WILLIAM HAYES WARD. (1886.) Pp. 33. Paper. $0.50.

Report of the Fellow in American Archaeology, 1902–1905. A Comparative Study of the Mayas and the Lacandones. By Alfred M. Tozzer. Pp. xiii, 195. 41 plates. Paper. $1.25.

Index to Publications of the Institute and of the School at Athens, 1879–1889. By W. S. MERRILL. (1891.) Pp. 89. Boards. $1.00.

Journal of the Institute

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF ARCHAEOLOGY, *Second Series.* Vols. I–XI. (1897–1907.) Each $5.00. For special rates to members of the Institute and libraries, see advertising pages.

The Argive Heraeum. Published for the Institute and the School at Athens.

The Argive Heraeum. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN, with the coöperation of G. H. CHASE, H. F. DE COU, T. W. HEERMANCE, J. C. HOPPIN, A. M. LYTHGOE, R. NORTON, R. B. RICHARDSON, E. L. TILTON, H. S. WASHINGTON, and J. R. WHEELER. In two volumes. Large quarto. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co. Vol. I., 1902: Vol. II., 1905. $30.00 for the two volumes, in cloth; $60.00, in full morocco ($20.00, in cloth, for members of the Institute and of the Managing Committee; $44.00, in full morocco).

The Codex Venetus of Aristophanes. Published by the Institute and the Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies.

ΑΡΙΣΤΟΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΚΩΜΩΙΔΙΑΙ. Facsimile of the Codex Venetus Marcianus 474. With a preface by JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, and an Introduction by T. W. ALLEN. Pp. 23 + 344. London and Boston. 1903. $35.00, in portfolio; $36.75, in half-morocco.

The Facsimile of the Codex Venetus of Aristophanes and *The Argive Heraeum* may be procured through Professor MITCHELL CARROLL, George Washington University, Washington, D.C.; all other publications of the Institute and of the School at Athens through THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 64–66, Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y.

Publications of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens

Annual Reports

Reports I–XV. (1881–96.) The first three Reports are bound in one pamphlet; the fifth and sixth also are published together. Each, $0.25.

Papers of the School

Vol. I. (For 1882–83.) 1. Inscriptions of Assos. By J. R. S. STERRETT. 2. Inscriptions of Tralleis. By the same Author. 3. The Theatre of Dionysus. By JAMES R. WHEELER. 4. The Olympieion at Athens. By LOUIS BEVIER. 5. The Erechtheion at Athens. By HAROLD N. FOWLER. 6. The Battle of Salamis. By W. W. GOODWIN. Published in 1885. 8vo. Pp. viii, 262. Boards. Illustrated. $2.00.

Vol. II. (For 1883–84.) An Epigraphical Journey in Asia Minor in 1884. By J. R. SITLINGTON STERRETT, with Inscriptions, and two new Maps by H. KIEPERT. Published in 1888. 8vo. Pp. 344. Boards. $2.50.

Vol. III. (For 1884–85.) The Wolfe Expedition to Asia Minor in 1885. By J. R. SITLINGTON STERRETT, with Inscriptions mostly hitherto unpublished, and two new Maps by H. KIEPERT. Published in 1888. 8vo. Pp. 448. Boards. $2.50.

Vol. IV. (For 1885–86.) 1. The Theatre of Thoricus, Preliminary Report. By WALTER MILLER. 2. The Theatre of Thoricus, Supplementary Report. By WILLIAM L. CUSHING. 3. On Greek Versification in Inscriptions. By FREDERIC D. ALLEN. 4. The Athenian Pnyx. By JOHN M. CROW; with a Survey of the Pnyx, and Notes, by JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE. 5. Notes on Attic Vocalism. By J. MCKEEN LEWIS. Published in 1888. 8vo. Pp. 277. Illustrated. Boards. $2.00.

Vol. V. (For 1886–90.) 1. Excavations at the Theatre of Sikyon. By W. J. MCMURTRY and M. L. EARLE. 2. Discoveries in the Attic Deme of Ikaria. By C. D. BUCK. 3. Greek Sculptured Crowns and Crown Inscriptions. By GEORGE B. HUSSEY. 4. The Newly Discovered Head of Iris from the Frieze of the Parthenon. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. 5. The Decrees of the Demotionidai. By F. B. TARBELL. 6. Report on Excavations near Stamata in Attika. By C. WALDSTEIN and F. B. TARBELL. 7. Discoveries at Anthedon in 1889. By J. C. ROLFE, C. D. BUCK, and F. B. TARBELL. 8. Discoveries at Thisbe in 1889. By J. C. ROLFE and F. B. TARBELL. 9. Discoveries in Plataia in 1889. By same. 10. An Inscribed Tombstone from Boiotia. By J. C. ROLFE. 11. Discoveries at Plataia in 1890. By C. WALDSTEIN, H. S. WASHINGTON, and W. I. HUNT. 12. The Mantineian Reliefs. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. 13. A Greek Fragment of the Edict of Diocletian from Plataia. By Professor THEODOR MOMMSEN. 14. Appendix. By A. C. MERRIAM. Published 1892. 8vo. Pp. 314. Boards. Illustrated. $2.50.

Vol. VI. (For 1890–97.) 1. Papers supplementary to Vol. V. [*a*] Excavations in the Theatre at Sicyon in 1891. By MORTIMER LAMSON EARLE. [*b*] Further Excavations in the Theatre at Sicyon in 1891. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON and CLARENCE H. YOUNG. [*c*] Discoveries at Plataea in 1890: Votive Inscription. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*d*] Discoveries at Plataea in 1891: A Temple of Archaic Plan. By HENRY S. WASHINGTON. 2. Excavations and Discoveries at Eretria, 1891–1895. [*a*] Introductory Note. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. [*b*] Eretria: A Historical Sketch. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*c*] Inscriptions, 1891. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*d*] The Theatre, 1891: The Stage Building. By ANDREW FOSSUM. Cavea, Orchestra, and Underground Passage. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON. [*e*] Eretria: A Topographical Study. By JOHN PICKARD. [*f*] A Temple in Eretria (1894). By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*g*] The Theatre, 1894.

Papers of the School (*continued*)

By EDWARD CAPPS. [*h*] The Theatre, 1895. By T. W. HEERMANCE. [*i*] Fragment of a Dated Panathenaic Amphora. By T. W. HEERMANCE. [*k*] The Gymnasium, 1895. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*l*] Inscriptions, 1895. By R. B. RICHARDSON and T. W. HEERMANCE. 3. Excavations at Sparta, 1893. Reports. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN and C. L. MEADER. 4. Excavations and Discoveries at the Argive Heraeum, 1892–1895. [*a*] Excavations in 1892. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON. [*b*] Sculptures. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. [*c*] A Head of Polycletan Style (1894). By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. [*d*] Stamped Tiles. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*e*] Inscriptions. By J. R. WHEELER and R. B. RICHARDSON. 5. Miscellaneous Papers. [*a*] The Relation of the Archaic Pediment-Reliefs of the Acropolis to Vase Painting. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON. [*b*] The Frieze of the Choragic Monument of Lysicrates at Athens. By HERBERT F. DE COU. [*c*] Dionysus ἐν Λίμναις. By JOHN PICKARD. [*d*] A Sepulchral Inscription from Athens. By WILLIAM CAREY POLAND. [*e*] A Torso from Daphne. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*f*] A Sacrificial Calendar from the Epakria. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*g*] The Chorus in the Later Greek Drama, with Reference to the Stage-Question. By EDWARD CAPPS. [*h*] Grave-Monuments from Athens. By THOMAS DWIGHT GOODELL and T. W. HEERMANCE. Published in 1897. 8vo. Pp. viii, 446. Boards. Illustrated. $3.00.

NOTE.—The Papers in Vols. V and VI had previously appeared in the *American Journal of Archaeology, First Series*, Vols. V–XI.

Bulletins and Other Reports

Bulletin I. Report of Professor W. W. Goodwin, Director of the School in 1882–83. (1883.) $0.25.

Bulletin II. Memoir of Professor Lewis R. Packard, Director of the School in 1883–84, with the Resolutions of the Committee and a Report for 1883–84. (1885.) $0.25.

Bulletin III. Excavations at the Heraion of Argos. By Dr. CHARLES WALDSTEIN. 8 Plates. (1892.) $3.00.

Bulletin IV. Report of Professor John Williams White, Professor of the Greek Language and Literature at the School in 1893–94. $0.25.

Bulletin V. The First Twenty Years of the School at Athens. By Professor THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR. (1902.) Illustrated. With Appendix. $0.25.

Preliminary Report of an Archaeological Journey made through Asia Minor during the Summer of 1884. By Dr. J. R. S. STERRETT. $0.25.

Annual Reports and Papers of the School

Since 1897 these have been printed in the Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America (*American Journal of Archaeology, Second Series*).

Publications of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome

The *Annual Reports* and *Papers* of this School have been published in the Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America (*American Journal of Archaeology, Second Series*).

Supplementary Papers of the School in Rome

Vol. I was published in 1905 and Vol. II in 1908. For contents see advertising pages.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

64–66, FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY'S PUBLICATIONS

Of Special Interest to Students of

ARCHAEOLOGY, ANTIQUITIES, ETC.

Life in the Homeric Age

By THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR

Late Hillhouse Professor of Greek in Yale University

Decorated cloth, gilt top, 725 pages, maps and illustrations, indexes, 8vo, $4.00 net

Although the point of view has been philological rather than archaeological, its wealth of bibliography for the study of Homeric antiquity, and the minute and ripe scholarship represented, make this book an exceptionally important work for reference. As the New York *Tribune* says: "Absolutely free from speculation and controversy, the volume will surely prove valuable to every student of Greek life and literature. It has the further advantage of being the only work of its kind on the English book market to-day."

BOOKS OF RELATED INTEREST

Ancient Athens

By ERNEST ARTHUR GARDNER

New edition, cloth, 8vo, illustrated, $3.50 net; by mail, $3.75

An authoritative and most instructive account of the city from antiquity to Roman times. The state of the city before and following the Persian wars is very fully described, with maps, diagrams of the temples, and numerous photographs of local scenes, monumental remains, pieces of sculpture, etc., to illustrate the story; and again, the period of its revival in Hellenistic and Roman times is largely treated. As the whole history is made in the light of the most modern discovery and criticism, the book is altogether the most trustworthy and informing, as well as the most modern and richly illustrated in its class.

Schools of Hellas: An Essay on the Practice and Theory of Ancient Greek Education from 600 to 300 B.C.

By KENNETH J. FREEMAN

Cloth, 317 pages, illustrated, index, 8vo, $1.90 net

The title gives the scope of this highly novel and interesting work, which is profusely illustrated by reproductions of pictures from vase-paintings and the like, showing youths at various exercises in study and manual training during the classic period of Greek history.

A list of the Macmillan publications on Greece, editions of Greek texts, and works on Greek Literature and History sent to any address on request by

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

64-66 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

Handbooks of Archaeology and Antiquities

Edited by Professor PERCY GARDNER, LITT.D.
of the University of Oxford, and

Professor FRANCIS W. KELSEY
of the University of Michigan

In extra crown 8vo, illustrated volumes

Grammar of Greek Art
By PERCY GARDNER, LITT.D. $1.75

Greek Sculpture
By ERNEST ARTHUR GARDNER

Complete in one volume, $2.50
Appendix to the above (paper), .35

A Handbook of Greek Constitutional History
By A. H. J. GREENIDGE $1.25

Greek and Roman Coins
By G. F. HILL
of the Coins Department of the British Museum $2.25

The Roman Festivals of the Period of the Republic
By W. WARDE FOWLER $1.25

Roman Public Life
By A. H. J. GREENIDGE $2.50

The Destruction of Ancient Rome
A Sketch of the History of the Monuments
By Professor RODOLFO LANCIANI $1.50

Christian Art and Archaeology
By W. LOWRIE $1.25

OF KINDRED INTEREST

Pompeii: Its Life and Art
By AUGUST MAU. Translated by FRANCIS W. KELSEY. Fully illustrated. $2.50

PUBLISHED BY

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY
64-66 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

Archaeological Institute of America

FACSIMILE OF THE CODEX VENETUS MARCIANUS 474 OF ARISTOPHANES

The photographic facsimile of this important MS. was undertaken jointly by the Archaeological Institute of America and the Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies, with the permission of the Government of His Majesty the King of Italy, and was issued in an edition of two hundred copies in 1902. The most of these have been sold. The price per copy of those that remain unsold is $35.00 in portfolio, and $36.75 bound in half-morocco.

The Codex Venetus Marcianus CCCCLXXIV is one of the oldest and best sources of the text of Aristophanes. It was written at the beginning of the twelfth century, contains seven plays, and is superior to all other manuscripts of this author in the number and quality of the scholia with which its margins are filled. It is indeed especially on account of the scholia that a reproduction was called for; for while the scholia of the Ravennas, though less valuable, have been edited in full, those of the Venetus, which are of prime importance for the criticism of Aristophanes, have never been adequately published.

The plates, 344 in number, were executed by the collotype process by the Oxford University Press from negatives taken by Signor Bertani of Venice. A full palaeographical introduction by Mr. T. W. Allen, Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, is prefixed to the facsimile.

Correspondence should be addressed to

PROFESSOR MITCHELL CARROLL,
THE GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY,
WASHINGTON, D.C.

SPECIAL RATES FOR BACK NUMBERS

OF THE

American Journal of Archaeology

(SECOND SERIES)

TO

NEW MEMBERS OF THE INSTITUTE

AND TO

LIBRARIES

In order to encourage and facilitate the forming of complete sets of the JOURNAL OF THE INSTITUTE the Council allows

Members of the Institute who have joined since 1897,

and thus have not received all the volumes of the JOURNAL, to complete their sets by the payment of

Three-fifths the Ordinary Price, or $3.00

instead of $5.00 a volume. Those who desire six or more volumes may obtain them at half-price, or $2.50 a volume.

Libraries

which shall place the JOURNAL upon their lists of periodicals to be taken in, may obtain the

First Eight Volumes, 1897–1904, at $20.00 instead of $40.00 for the Set.

Libraries which have partial sets may complete them at the terms offered to members of the Institute.

These offers can remain open only as long as the supply of volumes set apart for the purpose continues.

Correspondence should be addressed to

PROFESSOR WILLIAM FENWICK HARRIS,
HARVARD UNIVERSITY,
CAMBRIDGE, MASS

Archaeological Institute of America
American School at Athens

THE ARGIVE HERAEUM

BY

CHARLES WALDSTEIN, PH.D., L.H.D., LITT.D.

Director of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1888–92, Slade Professor of Fine Art and Reader in Classical Archaeology at the University of Cambridge, etc., etc.

WITH THE COÖPERATION OF

G. H. CHASE, H. F. DE COU, J. C. HOPPIN, A. M. LYTHGOE
R. NORTON, R. B. RICHARDSON, E. L. TILTON
H. S. WASHINGTON, AND J. R. WHEELER

In two large quarto volumes, with one hundred and forty-four plates and many text-illustrations. Price, thirty dollars

VOL. I. General Introduction, Geology, Architecture, Marble Statuary, and Inscriptions
VOL. II. Terra-Cotta Figurines and Reliefs, Bronzes, Vases, Engraved Stones, Gold and Coins, Egyptian Objects

Subscriptions should be sent to Professor MITCHELL CARROLL, George Washington University, Washington, D.C.

Published by Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston, Mass.

Part I. ready, Part II. in press]

Archaeological Institute of America

INVESTIGATIONS AT ASSOS

PLANS, DRAWINGS, AND PHOTOGRAPHS

Made by the Expedition of the Archaeological Institute of America in 1881, 1882, 1883

EDITED, WITH LETTER-PRESS, BY

FRANCIS H. BACON

WITH THE COÖPERATION OF

ROBERT KOLDEWEY AND J. T. CLARKE

Large folio, 21 × 14 in., in five sections, each section to contain about twenty plates with explanatory letter-press.

To be issued in five parts, at five dollars a part.

Subscriptions in Great Britain received by MR. BERNARD QUARITCH, and MESSRS. HENRY SOTHERAN & CO., of London, and on the continent of Europe by HERR KARL W. HIERSEMANN, of Leipzig.

Subscriptions in America will be received by the Secretary of the Committee of Publication, MR. W. F. HARRIS, Harvard College, Cambridge. Five hundred copies were issued, of which half are already sold.

Archaeological Institute of America

American School in Rome

Supplementary Papers of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome

VOLUME I, 1905. By Henry Herbert Armstrong, Thomas Ashby, Jr., Herbert Richard Cross, Arthur Mahler, Charles Rufus Morey, Richard Norton, George Joseph Pfeiffer, and Albert William Van Buren. 213 pp.; 18 pls.; 4to; $3.00.

CONTENTS: Preface; Stamps on Bricks and Tiles from the Aurelian Wall in Rome; La Civita near Artena in the Province of Rome; Carsioli; Die Aphrodite von Arles; A New Variant of the 'Sappho' Type; The Christian Sarcophagus in S. Maria Antiqua in Rome; The Text of Columella; The Date of the Election of Julian; Report on Archaeological Remains in Turkestan; Index.

VOLUME II, 1908. By George H. Allen, C. Densmore Curtis, Albert William Van Buren, and James C. Egbert. 293 pp.; 4to; $3.00.

CONTENTS: The Advancement of Officers in the Roman Army; Roman Monumental Arches; The Palimpsest of Cicero *De Re Publica;* Inscriptions from Rome and Central Italy.

Orders may be sent to Professor SAMUEL BALL PLATNER, Secretary of the Managing Committee, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio.

Published by THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, New York, N.Y.

BOOKS FOR THE ARCHAEOLOGIST

THE GREEK PAINTERS' ART

By IRENE WEIR

RETAIL PRICE, $3.00 NET

Intended for the student and the general reader, this book presents an interesting description of the painter's art in Greece. It comprises an introduction and five chapters as follows: A Brief History of Greek Painting, Vase Painting, Color as applied to Architecture and Sculpture, Greco-Egyptian Portraits and Greco-Roman Mosaics, and Mural Painting in Greece and Italy. The author has aimed, throughout the book, to bring the reader into touch with the Greek painters of old.

A HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION OF ROMAN POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS

By FRANK FROST ABBOTT

LIST PRICE, $1.50

This book serves as an introduction to the study of Roman political institutions and at the same time gives the student some acquaintance with Roman life and literature. The work is divided into three distinct parts, dealing respectively with the monarchical, republican, and imperial periods of Roman history.

The value of the book is still further enhanced by constant references to original sources.

ANCIENT HISTORY (Revised Edition)

By PHILIP VAN NESS MYERS

LIST PRICE, $1.50

For many years Myers' "Ancient History" has been regarded as the standard text-book on the subject. To make this superior work still more adequate, the author recently prepared a thorough revision, which made possible many improvements in the text itself, in its arrangement, in the maps and illustrations, and in the appearance of the book.

GREEK SCULPTURE: ITS SPIRIT AND PRINCIPLES

By EDMUND VON MACH

RETAIL PRICE, $4.50
SCHOOL EDITION. LIST PRICE, $2.25

Based upon an entirely new conception of the meaning of Greek art, this book is designed to give pleasure and at the same time to be of service to the advanced student who wishes a guide for continued study and independent investigation.

GINN & COMPANY Publishers BOSTON NEW YORK CHICAGO LONDON

ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA

The tenth general meeting of the Institute for the reading and discussion of papers on archaeological subjects, and meetings of the Council of the Institute and Managing Committees of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome, of the American School for Oriental Study and Research in Palestine, and of the School of American Archaeology, will be held at the University of Toronto December 28–31, 1908. The first meeting of the Council will be held on Monday, December 28, at 2.30 o'clock.

A full attendance at this meeting — the first of the Institute to be held in Canada — is expected and desired. It is hoped that reduced rates of transportation may be secured. A meeting of the American Philological Association will be held at the same time and place.

Communications in regard to papers to be presented at the meeting of the Institute should be addressed (if possible, before the end of October) to the Secretary, Professor MITCHELL CARROLL, The George Washington University, Washington, D.C.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

Publications of the Institute Proper

Annual Reports

Reports I–XVII. (1881–1896.) Each, $0.50.

First Annual Report, with accompanying papers. I. A Study of the Houses of the American Aborigines, with a Scheme of Exploration of the Ruins in New Mexico and elsewhere. By LEWIS H. MORGAN. II. Ancient Walls of Monte Leone, in the Province of Grosseto, Italy. By W. J. STILLMAN. III. Archaeological Notes on Greek Shores. Part I. By JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE. (1880.) In red cloth. Pp. 163. Illustrated. (*Out of Print.*)

Papers — Classical Series

Vol. I. (1882.) Report on the Investigations at Assos, 1881. By JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE, with an Appendix containing Inscriptions from Assos and Lesbos, and Papers by W. C. LAWTON and J. S. DILLER. 8vo. Pp. 215. Boards. Illustrated. $3.50.

Vol. II. (1897.) Report on the Investigations at Assos, 1882, 1883. By JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE. With an Appendix on the Relations of Modern to Ancient Life. 8vo. Pp. 330. Boards. Illustrated. $3.50.

Vol. III. No. 1. (1896.) Telegraphing among the Ancients. By A. C. MERRIAM. 8vo. Pp. 32. $0.50.

Papers — American Series

Vol. I. (1881.) 1. Historical Introduction to Studies among the Sedentary Indians of New Mexico. 2. Report on the Ruins of the Pueblo of Pecos. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 135. Boards. Ill. *Second Edition.* $1.00.

Vol. II. (1884.) Report of an Archaeological Tour in Mexico in 1881. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 326. Boards. Illustrated. (*Out of Print.*)

Vol. III. Part I. (1890.) Final Report of Investigations among the Indians of the Southwestern United States, carried on mainly in the years from 1880 to 1885. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 218. Boards. Illustrated. $3.00.

Vol. IV. (1892.) Part II. of above Report. 8vo. Pp. 591. Boards. Illustrated. $3.00.

Vol. V. (1890.) Contributions to the History of the Southwestern Portion of the United States. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 206. Boards. Map. $2.00.

Bulletin, Reports, Index

Bulletin I, January, 1883. I. The work of the Institute in 1882. II. Report of A. F. BANDELIER on his Investigations in New Mexico in the Spring and Summer of 1882. III. Note on a Terra-cotta Figurine from Cyprus of a Centaur with human forelegs in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York. With a plate. By THOMAS W. LUDLOW. Pp. 40. Paper. $0.50.

Report on the Wolfe Expedition to Babylonia in 1884, 1885. By WILLIAM HAYES WARD. (1886.) Pp. 33. Paper. $0.50.

Report of the Fellow in American Archaeology, 1902–1905. A Comparative Study of the Mayas and the Lacandones. By Alfred M. Tozzer. Pp. xiii, 195. 41 plates. Paper. $1.25.

Index to Publications of the Institute and of the School at Athens, 1879–1889. By W. S. MERRILL. (1891.) Pp. 89. Boards. $1.00.

Journal of the Institute

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF ARCHAEOLOGY, *Second Series.* Vols. I–XI. (1897–1907.) Each $5.00. For special rates to members of the Institute and libraries, see advertising pages.

The Argive Heraeum. Published for the Institute and the School at Athens.

The Argive Heraeum. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN, with the coöperation of G. H. CHASE, H. F. DE COU, T. W. HEERMANCE, J. C. HOPPIN, A. M. LYTHGOE, R. NORTON, R. B. RICHARDSON, E. L. TILTON, H. S. WASHINGTON, and J. R. WHEELER. In two volumes. Large quarto. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co. Vol. I., 1902: Vol. II., 1905. $30.00 for the two volumes, in cloth; $60.00, in full morocco ($20.00, in cloth, for members of the Institute and of the Managing Committee; $44.00, in full morocco).

The Codex Venetus of Aristophanes. Published by the Institute and the Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies.

ΑΡΙΣΤΟΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΚΩΜΩΙΔΙΑΙ. Facsimile of the Codex Venetus Marcianus 474. With a preface by JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, and an Introduction by T. W. ALLEN. Pp. 23 + 344. London and Boston. 1903. $35.00, in portfolio; $36.75, in half-morocco.

The Facsimile of the Codex Venetus of Aristophanes and *The Argive Heraeum* may be procured through Professor MITCHELL CARROLL, George Washington University, Washington, D.C.; all other publications of the Institute and of the School at Athens through THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 64–66, Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y.

Publications of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens

Annual Reports

Reports I–XV. (1881–96.) The first three Reports are bound in one pamphlet; the fifth and sixth also are published together. Each, $0.25.

Papers of the School

Vol. I. (For 1882–83.) 1. Inscriptions of Assos. By J. R. S. STERRETT. 2. Inscriptions of Tralleis. By the same Author. 3. The Theatre of Dionysus. By JAMES R. WHEELER. 4. The Olympieion at Athens. By LOUIS BEVIER. 5. The Erechtheion at Athens. By HAROLD N. FOWLER. 6. The Battle of Salamis. By W. W. GOODWIN. Published in 1885. 8vo. Pp. viii. 262. Boards. Illustrated. $2.00.

Vol. II. (For 1883–84.) An Epigraphical Journey in Asia Minor in 1884. By J. R. SITLINGTON STERRETT, with Inscriptions, and two new Maps by H. KIEPERT. Published in 1888. 8vo. Pp. 344. Boards. $2.50.

Vol. III. (For 1884–85.) The Wolfe Expedition to Asia Minor in 1885. By J. R. SITLINGTON STERRETT, with Inscriptions mostly hitherto unpublished, and two new Maps by H. KIEPERT. Published in 1888. 8vo. Pp. 448. Boards. $2.50.

Vol. IV. (For 1885–86.) 1. The Theatre of Thoricus, Preliminary Report. By WALTER MILLER. 2. The Theatre of Thoricus, Supplementary Report. By WILLIAM L. CUSHING. 3. On Greek Versification in Inscriptions. By FREDERIC D. ALLEN. 4. The Athenian Pnyx. By JOHN M. CROW; with a Survey of the Pnyx, and Notes, by JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE. 5. Notes on Attic Vocalism. By J. MCKEEN LEWIS. Published in 1888. 8vo. Pp. 277. Illustrated. Boards. $2.00.

Vol. V. (For 1886–90.) 1. Excavations at the Theatre of Sikyon. By W. J. MCMURTRY and M. L. EARLE. 2. Discoveries in the Attic Deme of Ikaria. By C. D. BUCK. 3. Greek Sculptured Crowns and Crown Inscriptions. By GEORGE B. HUSSEY. 4. The Newly Discovered Head of Iris from the Frieze of the Parthenon. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. 5. The Decrees of the Demotionidai. By F. B. TARBELL. 6. Report on Excavations near Stamata in Attika. By C. WALDSTEIN and F. B. TARBELL. 7. Discoveries at Anthedon in 1889. By J. C. ROLFE, C. D. BUCK, and F. B. TARBELL. 8. Discoveries at Thisbe in 1889. By J. C. ROLFE and F. B. TARBELL. 9. Discoveries in Plataia in 1889. By same. 10. An Inscribed Tombstone from Boiotia. By J. C. ROLFE. 11. Discoveries at Plataia in 1890. By C. WALDSTEIN, H. S. WASHINGTON, and W. I. HUNT. 12. The Mantineian Reliefs. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. 13. A Greek Fragment of the Edict of Diocletian from Plataia. By Professor THEODOR MOMMSEN. 14. Appendix. By A. C. MERRIAM. Published 1892. 8vo. Pp. 314. Boards. Illustrated. $2.50.

Vol. VI. (For 1890–97.) 1. Papers supplementary to Vol. V. [*a*] Excavations in the Theatre at Sicyon in 1891. By MORTIMER LAMSON EARLE. [*b*] Further Excavations in the Theatre at Sicyon in 1891. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON and CLARENCE H. YOUNG. [*c*] Discoveries at Plataea in 1890: Votive Inscription. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*d*] Discoveries at Plataea in 1891: A Temple of Archaic Plan. By HENRY S. WASHINGTON. 2. Excavations and Discoveries at Eretria, 1891–1895. [*a*] Introductory Note. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. [*b*] Eretria: A Historical Sketch. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*c*] Inscriptions, 1891. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*d*] The Theatre, 1891: The Stage Building. By ANDREW FOSSUM. Cavea, Orchestra, and Underground Passage. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON. [*e*] Eretria: A Topographical Study. By JOHN PICKARD. [*f*] A Temple in Eretria (1894). By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*g*] The Theatre, 1894.

Papers of the School (*continued*)

By EDWARD CAPPS. [*h*] The Theatre, 1895. By T. W. HEERMANCE. [*i*] Fragment of a Dated Panathenaic Amphora. By T. W. HEERMANCE. [*k*] The Gymnasium, 1895. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*l*] Inscriptions, 1895. By R. B. RICHARDSON and T. W. HEERMANCE. 3. Excavations at Sparta, 1893. Reports. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN and C. L. MEADER. 4. Excavations and Discoveries at the Argive Heraeum, 1892–1895. [*a*] Excavations in 1892. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON. [*b*] Sculptures. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. [*c*] A Head of Polycletan Style (1894). By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. [*d*] Stamped Tiles. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*e*] Inscriptions. By J. R. WHEELER and R. B. RICHARDSON. 5. Miscellaneous Papers. [*a*] The Relation of the Archaic Pediment-Reliefs of the Acropolis to Vase Painting. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON. [*b*] The Frieze of the Choragic Monument of Lysicrates at Athens. By HERBERT F. DE COU. [*c*] Dionysus ἐν Λίμναις. By JOHN PICKARD. [*d*] A Sepulchral Inscription from Athens. By WILLIAM CAREY POLAND. [*e*] A Torso from Daphne. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*f*] A Sacrificial Calendar from the Epakria. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*g*] The Chorus in the Later Greek Drama, with Reference to the Stage-Question. By EDWARD CAPPS. [*h*] Grave-Monuments from Athens. By THOMAS DWIGHT GOODELL and T. W. HEERMANCE. Published in 1897. 8vo. Pp. viii, 446. Boards. Illustrated. $3.00.

NOTE.—The Papers in Vols. V and VI had previously appeared in the *American Journal of Archaeology, First Series*, Vols. V–XI.

Bulletins and Other Reports

Bulletin I. Report of Professor W. W. Goodwin, Director of the School in 1882–83. (1883.) $0.25.

Bulletin II. Memoir of Professor Lewis R. Packard, Director of the School in 1883–84, with the Resolutions of the Committee and a Report for 1883–84. (1885.) $0.25.

Bulletin III. Excavations at the Heraion of Argos. By Dr. CHARLES WALDSTEIN. 8 Plates. (1892.) $3.00.

Bulletin IV. Report of Professor John Williams White, Professor of the Greek Language and Literature at the School in 1893–94. $0.25.

Bulletin V. The First Twenty Years of the School at Athens. By Professor THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR. (1902.) Illustrated. With Appendix. $0.25.

Preliminary Report of an Archaeological Journey made through Asia Minor during the Summer of 1884. By Dr. J. R. S. STERRETT. $0.25.

Annual Reports and Papers of the School

Since 1897 these have been printed in the Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America (*American Journal of Archaeology, Second Series*).

Publications of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome

The *Annual Reports* and *Papers* of this School have been published in the Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America (*American Journal of Archaeology, Second Series*).

Supplementary Papers of the School in Rome

Vol. I was published in 1905 and Vol. II in 1908. For contents see advertising pages.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

64–66, FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY'S PUBLICATIONS

Of Special Interest to Students of

ARCHAEOLOGY, ANTIQUITIES, ETC.

Life in the Homeric Age

By THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR

Late Hillhouse Professor of Greek in Yale University

Decorated cloth, gilt top, 725 pages, maps and illustrations, indexes, 8vo, $4.00 net

Although the point of view has been philological rather than archaeological, its wealth of bibliography for the study of Homeric antiquity, and the minute and ripe scholarship represented, make this book an exceptionally important work for reference. As the New York *Tribune* says: "Absolutely free from speculation and controversy, the volume will surely prove valuable to every student of Greek life and literature. It has the further advantage of being the only work of its kind on the English book market to-day."

BOOKS OF RELATED INTEREST

Ancient Athens

By ERNEST ARTHUR GARDNER

New edition, cloth, 8vo, illustrated, $3.50 net; by mail, $3.75

An authoritative and most instructive account of the city from antiquity to Roman times. The state of the city before and following the Persian wars is very fully described, with maps, diagrams of the temples, and numerous photographs of local scenes, monumental remains, pieces of sculpture, etc., to illustrate the story; and again, the period of its revival in Hellenistic and Roman times is largely treated. As the whole history is made in the light of the most modern discovery and criticism, the book is altogether the most trustworthy and informing, as well as the most modern and richly illustrated in its class.

Schools of Hellas: An Essay on the Practice and Theory of Ancient Greek Education from 600 to 300 B.C.

By KENNETH J. FREEMAN

Cloth, 317 pages, illustrated, index, 8vo, $1.90 net

The title gives the scope of this highly novel and interesting work, which is profusely illustrated by reproductions of pictures from vase-paintings and the like, showing youths at various exercises in study and manual training during the classic period of Greek history.

A list of the Macmillan publications on Greece, editions of Greek texts, and works on Greek Literature and History sent to any address on request by

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

64-66 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

Handbooks of Archaeology and Antiquities

Edited by Professor PERCY GARDNER, LITT.D.
of the University of Oxford, and

Professor FRANCIS W. KELSEY
of the University of Michigan

In extra crown 8vo, illustrated volumes

Grammar of Greek Art
By PERCY GARDNER, LITT.D. $1.75

Greek Sculpture
By ERNEST ARTHUR GARDNER

Complete in one volume, $2.50
Appendix to the above (paper), .35

A Handbook of Greek Constitutional History
By A. H. J. GREENIDGE $1.25

Greek and Roman Coins
By G. F. HILL
of the Coins Department of the British Museum $2.25

The Roman Festivals of the Period of the Republic
By W. WARDE FOWLER $1.25

Roman Public Life
By A. H. J. GREENIDGE $2.50

The Destruction of Ancient Rome
A Sketch of the History of the Monuments
By Professor RODOLFO LANCIANI $1.50

Christian Art and Archaeology
By W. LOWRIE $1.25

OF KINDRED INTEREST

Pompeii: Its Life and Art
By AUGUST MAU. Translated by FRANCIS W. KELSEY. Fully illustrated. $2.50

PUBLISHED BY

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY
64-66 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

Archaeological Institute of America

FACSIMILE OF THE CODEX VENETUS MARCIANUS 474 OF ARISTOPHANES

The photographic facsimile of this important MS. was undertaken jointly by the Archaeological Institute of America and the Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies, with the permission of the Government of His Majesty the King of Italy, and was issued in an edition of two hundred copies in 1902. The most of these have been sold. The price per copy of those that remain unsold is $35.00 in portfolio, and $36.75 bound in half-morocco.

The Codex Venetus Marcianus CCCCLXXIV is one of the oldest and best sources of the text of Aristophanes. It was written at the beginning of the twelfth century, contains seven plays, and is superior to all other manuscripts of this author in the number and quality of the scholia with which its margins are filled. It is indeed especially on account of the scholia that a reproduction was called for; for while the scholia of the Ravennas, though less valuable, have been edited in full, those of the Venetus, which are of prime importance for the criticism of Aristophanes, have never been adequately published.

The plates, 344 in number, were executed by the collotype process by the Oxford University Press from negatives taken by Signor Bertani of Venice. A full palaeographical introduction by Mr. T. W. Allen, Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, is prefixed to the facsimile.

Correspondence should be addressed to

PROFESSOR MITCHELL CARROLL,
THE GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY,
WASHINGTON, D.C.

SPECIAL RATES FOR BACK NUMBERS

OF THE

American Journal of Archaeology

(SECOND SERIES)

TO

NEW MEMBERS OF THE INSTITUTE

AND TO

LIBRARIES

In order to encourage and facilitate the forming of complete sets of the JOURNAL OF THE INSTITUTE the Council allows

Members of the Institute who have joined since 1897,

and thus have not received all the volumes of the JOURNAL, to complete their sets by the payment of

Three-fifths the Ordinary Price, or $3.00

instead of $5.00 a volume. Those who desire six or more volumes may obtain them at half-price, or $2.50 a volume.

Libraries

which shall place the JOURNAL upon their lists of periodicals to be taken in, may obtain the

First Eight Volumes, 1897–1904, at $20.00 instead of $40.00 for the Set.

Libraries which have partial sets may complete them at the terms offered to members of the Institute.

These offers can remain open only as long as the supply of volumes set apart for the purpose continues.

Correspondence should be addressed to

PROFESSOR WILLIAM FENWICK HARRIS,
HARVARD UNIVERSITY,
CAMBRIDGE, MASS

Archaeological Institute of America
American School at Athens

THE ARGIVE HERAEUM

BY

CHARLES WALDSTEIN, PH.D., L.H.D., LITT.D.

Director of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1888–92, Slade Professor of Fine Art and Reader in Classical Archaeology at the University of Cambridge, etc., etc.

WITH THE COÖPERATION OF

G. H. CHASE, H. F. DE COU, J. C. HOPPIN, A. M. LYTHGOE
R. NORTON, R. B. RICHARDSON, E. L. TILTON
H. S. WASHINGTON, AND J. R. WHEELER

In two large quarto volumes, with one hundred and forty-four plates and many text-illustrations. Price, thirty dollars

VOL. I. General Introduction, Geology, Architecture, Marble Statuary, and Inscriptions
VOL. II. Terra-Cotta Figurines and Reliefs, Bronzes, Vases, Engraved Stones, Gold and Coins, Egyptian Objects

Subscriptions should be sent to Professor MITCHELL CARROLL, George Washington University, Washington, D.C.

Published by Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston, Mass.

Part I. ready, Part II. in press]

Archaeological Institute of America

INVESTIGATIONS AT ASSOS

PLANS, DRAWINGS, AND PHOTOGRAPHS

Made by the Expedition of the Archaeological Institute of America in 1881, 1882, 1883

EDITED, WITH LETTER-PRESS, BY

FRANCIS H. BACON

WITH THE COÖPERATION OF

ROBERT KOLDEWEY AND J. T. CLARKE

Large folio, 21 × 14 in., in five sections, each section to contain about twenty plates with explanatory letter-press.

To be issued in five parts, at five dollars a part.

Subscriptions in Great Britain received by MR. BERNARD QUARITCH, and MESSRS. HENRY SOTHERAN & Co., of London, and on the continent of Europe by HERR KARL W. HIERSEMANN, of Leipzig.

Subscriptions in America will be received by the Secretary of the Committee of Publication, MR. W. F. HARRIS, Harvard College, Cambridge. Five hundred copies were issued, of which half are already sold.

Archaeological Institute of America

American School in Rome

Supplementary Papers of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome

VOLUME I, 1905. By Henry Herbert Armstrong, Thomas Ashby, Jr., Herbert Richard Cross, Arthur Mahler, Charles Rufus Morey, Richard Norton, George Joseph Pfeiffer, and Albert William Van Buren. 213 pp.; 18 pls.; 4to; $3.00.

CONTENTS: Preface; Stamps on Bricks and Tiles from the Aurelian Wall in Rome; La Civita near Artena in the Province of Rome; Carsioli; Die Aphrodite von Arles; A New Variant of the 'Sappho' Type; The Christian Sarcophagus in S. Maria Antiqua in Rome; The Text of Columella; The Date of the Election of Julian; Report on Archaeological Remains in Turkestan; Index.

VOLUME II, 1908. By George H. Allen, C. Densmore Curtis, Albert William Van Buren, and James C. Egbert. 293 pp.; 4to; $3.00.

CONTENTS: The Advancement of Officers in the Roman Army; Roman Monumental Arches; The Palimpsest of Cicero *De Re Publica;* Inscriptions from Rome and Central Italy.

Orders may be sent to Professor SAMUEL BALL PLATNER, Secretary of the Managing Committee, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio.

Published by THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, New York, N.Y.

BOOKS FOR THE ARCHAEOLOGIST

THE GREEK PAINTERS' ART

By IRENE WEIR

RETAIL PRICE, $3.00 NET

Intended for the student and the general reader, this book presents an interesting description of the painter's art in Greece. It comprises an introduction and five chapters as follows: A Brief History of Greek Painting, Vase Painting, Color as applied to Architecture and Sculpture, Greco-Egyptian Portraits and Greco-Roman Mosaics, and Mural Painting in Greece and Italy. The author has aimed, throughout the book, to bring the reader into touch with the Greek painters of old.

A HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION OF ROMAN POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS

By FRANK FROST ABBOTT

LIST PRICE, $1.50

This book serves as an introduction to the study of Roman political institutions and at the same time gives the student some acquaintance with Roman life and literature. The work is divided into three distinct parts, dealing respectively with the monarchical, republican, and imperial periods of Roman history.

The value of the book is still further enhanced by constant references to original sources.

ANCIENT HISTORY (Revised Edition)

By PHILIP VAN NESS MYERS

LIST PRICE, $1.50

For many years Myers' "Ancient History" has been regarded as the standard text-book on the subject. To make this superior work still more adequate, the author recently prepared a thorough revision, which made possible many improvements in the text itself, in its arrangement, in the maps and illustrations, and in the appearance of the book.

GREEK SCULPTURE: ITS SPIRIT AND PRINCIPLES

By EDMUND VON MACH

RETAIL PRICE, $4.50
SCHOOL EDITION. LIST PRICE, $2.25

Based upon an entirely new conception of the meaning of Greek art, this book is designed to give pleasure and at the same time to be of service to the advanced student who wishes a guide for continued study and independent investigation.

GINN & COMPANY Publishers BOSTON NEW YORK CHICAGO LONDON

PUBLICATIONS OF THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

Publications of the Institute Proper

Annual Reports

Reports I–XVII. (1881–1896.) Each, $0.50.

First Annual Report, with accompanying papers. I. A Study of the Houses of the American Aborigines, with a Scheme of Exploration of the Ruins in New Mexico and elsewhere. By LEWIS H. MORGAN. II. Ancient Walls of Monte Leone, in the Province of Grosseto, Italy. By W. J. STILLMAN. III. Archaeological Notes on Greek Shores. Part I. By JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE. (1880.) In red cloth. Pp. 163. Illustrated. (*Out of Print.*)

Papers — Classical Series

Vol. I. (1882.) Report on the Investigations at Assos, 1881. By JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE, with an Appendix containing Inscriptions from Assos and Lesbos, and Papers by W. C. LAWTON and J. S. DILLER. 8vo. Pp. 215. Boards. Illustrated. $3.50.

Vol. II. (1897.) Report on the Investigations at Assos, 1882, 1883. By JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE. With an Appendix on the Relations of Modern to Ancient Life. 8vo. Pp. 330. Boards. Illustrated. $3.50.

Vol. III. No. 1. (1890.) Telegraphing among the Ancients. By A. C. MERRIAM. 8vo. Pp. 32. $0.50.

Papers — American Series

Vol. I. (1881.) 1. Historical Introduction to Studies among the Sedentary Indians of New Mexico. 2. Report on the Ruins of the Pueblo of Pecos. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 135. Boards. Ill. *Second Edition.* $1.00.

Vol. II. (1884.) Report of an Archaeological Tour in Mexico in 1881. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 326. Boards. Illustrated. (*Out of Print.*)

Vol. III. Part I. (1890.) Final Report of Investigations among the Indians of the Southwestern United States, carried on mainly in the years from 1880 to 1885. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 218. Boards. Illustrated. $3.00.

Vol. IV. (1892.) Part II. of above Report. 8vo. Pp. 591. Boards. Illustrated. $3.00.

Vol. V. (1890.) Contributions to the History of the Southwestern Portion of the United States. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 206. Boards. Map. $2.00.

Bulletin, Reports, Index

Bulletin I, January, 1883. I. The work of the Institute in 1882. II. Report of A. F. BANDELIER on his Investigations in New Mexico in the Spring and Summer of 1882. III. Note on a Terra-cotta Figurine from Cyprus of a Centaur with human forelegs in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York. With a plate. By THOMAS W. LUDLOW. Pp. 40. Paper. $0.50.

Report on the Wolfe Expedition to Babylonia in 1884, 1885. By WILLIAM HAYES WARD. (1886.) Pp. 33. Paper. $0.50.

Report of the Fellow in American Archaeology, 1902–1905. A Comparative Study of the Mayas and the Lacandones. By Alfred M. Tozzer. Pp. xiii, 195. 41 plates. Paper. $1.25.

Index to Publications of the Institute and of the School at Athens, 1879–1889. By W. S. MERRILL. (1891.) Pp. 89. Boards. $1.00.

Journal of the Institute

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF ARCHAEOLOGY, *Second Series.* Vols. I–XI. (1897–1907.) Each $5.00. For special rates to members of the Institute and libraries, see advertising pages.

The Argive Heraeum. Published for the Institute and the School at Athens.

The Argive Heraeum. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN, with the coöperation of G. H. CHASE, H. F. DE COU, T. W. HEERMANCE, J. C. HOPPIN, A. M. LYTHGOE, R. NORTON, R. B. RICHARDSON, E. L. TILTON, H. S. WASHINGTON, and J. R. WHEELER. In two volumes. Large quarto. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co. Vol. I., 1902: Vol. II., 1905. $30.00 for the two volumes, in cloth; $60.00, in full morocco ($20.00, in cloth, for members of the Institute and of the Managing Committee; $44.00, in full morocco).

The Codex Venetus of Aristophanes. Published by the Institute and the Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies.

ΑΡΙΣΤΟΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΚΩΜΩΙΔΙΑΙ. Facsimile of the Codex Venetus Marcianus 474. With a preface by JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, and an Introduction by T. W. ALLEN. Pp. 23 + 344. London and Boston. 1903. $35.00, in portfolio; $36.75, in half-morocco.

The Facsimile of the Codex Venetus of Aristophanes and *The Argive Heraeum* may be procured through Professor MITCHELL CARROLL, George Washington University, Washington, D.C.; all other publications of the Institute and of the School at Athens through THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 64–66, Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y.

Publications of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens

Annual Reports

Reports I–XV. (1881–96.) The first three Reports are bound in one pamphlet; the fifth and sixth also are published together. Each, $0.25.

Papers of the School

Vol. I. (For 1882–83.) 1. Inscriptions of Assos. By J. R. S. STERRETT. 2. Inscriptions of Tralleis. By the same Author. 3. The Theatre of Dionysus. By JAMES R. WHEELER. 4. The Olympieion at Athens. By LOUIS BEVIER. 5. The Erechtheion at Athens. By HAROLD N. FOWLER. 6. The Battle of Salamis. By W. W. GOODWIN. Published in 1885. 8vo. Pp. viii. 262. Boards. Illustrated. $2.00.

Vol. II. (For 1883–84.) An Epigraphical Journey in Asia Minor in 1884. By J. R. SITLINGTON STERRETT, with Inscriptions, and two new Maps by H. KIEPERT. Published in 1888. 8vo. Pp. 344. Boards. $2.50.

Vol. III. (For 1884–85.) The Wolfe Expedition to Asia Minor in 1885. By J. R. SITLINGTON STERRETT, with Inscriptions mostly hitherto unpublished, and two new Maps by H. KIEPERT. Published in 1888. 8vo. Pp. 448. Boards. $2.50.

Vol. IV. (For 1885–86.) 1. The Theatre of Thoricus, Preliminary Report. By WALTER MILLER. 2. The Theatre of Thoricus, Supplementary Report. By WILLIAM L. CUSHING. 3. On Greek Versification in Inscriptions. By FREDERIC D. ALLEN. 4. The Athenian Pnyx. By JOHN M. CROW; with a Survey of the Pnyx, and Notes, by JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE. 5. Notes on Attic Vocalism. By J. MCKEEN LEWIS. Published in 1888. 8vo. Pp. 277. Illustrated. Boards. $2.00.

Vol. V. (For 1886–90.) 1. Excavations at the Theatre of Sikyon. By W. J. MCMURTRY and M. L. EARLE. 2. Discoveries in the Attic Deme of Ikaria. By C. D. BUCK. 3. Greek Sculptured Crowns and Crown Inscriptions. By GEORGE B. HUSSEY. 4. The Newly Discovered Head of Iris from the Frieze of the Parthenon. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. 5. The Decrees of the Demotionidai. By F. B. TARBELL. 6. Report on Excavations near Stamata in Attika. By C. WALDSTEIN and F. B. TARBELL. 7. Discoveries at Anthedon in 1889. By J. C. ROLFE, C. D. BUCK, and F. B. TARBELL. 8. Discoveries at Thisbe in 1889. By J. C. ROLFE and F. B. TARBELL. 9. Discoveries in Plataia in 1889. By same. 10. An Inscribed Tombstone from Boiotia. By J. C. ROLFE. 11. Discoveries at Plataia in 1890. By C. WALDSTEIN, H. S. WASHINGTON, and W. I. HUNT. 12. The Mantineian Reliefs. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. 13. A Greek Fragment of the Edict of Diocletian from Plataia. By Professor THEODOR MOMMSEN. 14. Appendix. By A. C. MERRIAM. Published 1892. 8vo. Pp. 314. Boards. Illustrated. $2.50.

Vol. VI. (For 1890–97.) 1. Papers supplementary to Vol. V. [*a*] Excavations in the Theatre at Sicyon in 1891. By MORTIMER LAMSON EARLE. [*b*] Further Excavations in the Theatre at Sicyon in 1891. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON and CLARENCE H. YOUNG. [*c*] Discoveries at Plataea in 1890: Votive Inscription. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*d*] Discoveries at Plataea in 1891: A Temple of Archaic Plan. By HENRY S. WASHINGTON. 2. Excavations and Discoveries at Eretria, 1891–1895. [*a*] Introductory Note. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. [*b*] Eretria: A Historical Sketch. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*c*] Inscriptions, 1891. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*d*] The Theatre, 1891: The Stage Building. By ANDREW FOSSUM. Cavea, Orchestra, and Underground Passage. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON. [*e*] Eretria: A Topographical Study. By JOHN PICKARD. [*f*] A Temple in Eretria (1894). By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*g*] The Theatre, 1894.

Papers of the School (*continued*)

By EDWARD CAPPS. [*h*] The Theatre, 1895. By T. W. HEERMANCE. [*i*] Fragment of a Dated Panathenaic Amphora. By T. W. HEERMANCE. [*k*] The Gymnasium, 1895. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*l*] Inscriptions, 1895. By R. B. RICHARDSON and T. W. HEERMANCE. 3. Excavations at Sparta, 1893. Reports. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN and C. L. MEADER. 4. Excavations and Discoveries at the Argive Heraeum, 1892–1895. [*a*] Excavations in 1892. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON. [*b*] Sculptures. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. [*c*] A Head of Polycletan Style (1894). By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. [*d*] Stamped Tiles. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*e*] Inscriptions. By J. R. WHEELER and R. B. RICHARDSON. 5. Miscellaneous Papers. [*a*] The Relation of the Archaic Pediment-Reliefs of the Acropolis to Vase Painting. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON. [*b*] The Frieze of the Choragic Monument of Lysicrates at Athens. By HERBERT F. DE COU. [*c*] Dionysus ἐν Λίμναις. By JOHN PICKARD. [*d*] A Sepulchral Inscription from Athens. By WILLIAM CAREY POLAND. [*e*] A Torso from Daphne. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*f*] A Sacrificial Calendar from the Epakria. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*g*] The Chorus in the Later Greek Drama, with Reference to the Stage-Question. By EDWARD CAPPS. [*h*] Grave-Monuments from Athens. By THOMAS DWIGHT GOODELL and T. W. HEERMANCE. Published in 1897. 8vo. Pp. viii, 446. Boards. Illustrated. $3.00.

NOTE.—The Papers in Vols. V and VI had previously appeared in the *American Journal of Archaeology, First Series*, Vols. V–XI.

Bulletins and Other Reports

Bulletin I. Report of Professor W. W. Goodwin, Director of the School in 1882–83. (1883.) $0.25.

Bulletin II. Memoir of Professor Lewis R. Packard, Director of the School in 1883–84, with the Resolutions of the Committee and a Report for 1883–84. (1885.) $0.25.

Bulletin III. Excavations at the Heraion of Argos. By Dr. CHARLES WALDSTEIN. 8 Plates. (1892.) $3.00.

Bulletin IV. Report of Professor John Williams White, Professor of the Greek Language and Literature at the School in 1893–94. $0.25.

Bulletin V. The First Twenty Years of the School at Athens. By Professor THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR. (1902.) Illustrated. With Appendix. $0.25.

Preliminary Report of an Archaeological Journey made through Asia Minor during the Summer of 1884. By Dr. J. R. S. STERRETT. $0.25.

Annual Reports and Papers of the School

Since 1897 these have been printed in the Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America (*American Journal of Archaeology, Second Series*).

Publications of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome

The *Annual Reports* and *Papers* of this School have been published in the Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America (*American Journal of Archaeology, Second Series*).

Supplementary Papers of the School in Rome

Vol. I was published in 1905 and Vol. II in 1908. For contents see advertising pages.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

64–66, FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY'S PUBLICATIONS

Of Special Interest to Students of

ARCHAEOLOGY, ANTIQUITIES, ETC.

Life in the Homeric Age

By THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR

Late Hillhouse Professor of Greek in Yale University

Decorated cloth, gilt top, 725 pages, maps and illustrations, indexes, 8vo, $4.00 net

Although the point of view has been philological rather than archaeological, its wealth of bibliography for the study of Homeric antiquity, and the minute and ripe scholarship represented, make this book an exceptionally important work for reference. As the New York *Tribune* says: "Absolutely free from speculation and controversy, the volume will surely prove valuable to every student of Greek life and literature. It has the further advantage of being the only work of its kind on the English book market to-day."

BOOKS OF RELATED INTEREST

Ancient Athens

By ERNEST ARTHUR GARDNER

New edition, cloth, 8vo, illustrated, $3.50 net; by mail, $3.75

An authoritative and most instructive account of the city from antiquity to Roman times. The state of the city before and following the Persian wars is very fully described, with maps, diagrams of the temples, and numerous photographs of local scenes, monumental remains, pieces of sculpture, etc., to illustrate the story; and again, the period of its revival in Hellenistic and Roman times is largely treated. As the whole history is made in the light of the most modern discovery and criticism, the book is altogether the most trustworthy and informing, as well as the most modern and richly illustrated in its class.

Schools of Hellas: An Essay on the Practice and Theory of Ancient Greek Education from 600 to 300 B.C.

By KENNETH J. FREEMAN

Cloth, 317 pages, illustrated, index, 8vo, $1.90 net

The title gives the scope of this highly novel and interesting work, which is profusely illustrated by reproductions of pictures from vase-paintings and the like, showing youths at various exercises in study and manual training during the classic period of Greek history.

A list of the Macmillan publications on Greece, editions of Greek texts, and works on Greek Literature and History sent to any address on request by

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

64-66 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

Handbooks of Archaeology and Antiquities

Edited by Professor PERCY GARDNER, LITT.D.
of the University of Oxford, and

Professor FRANCIS W. KELSEY
of the University of Michigan

In extra crown 8vo, illustrated volumes

Grammar of Greek Art
By PERCY GARDNER, LITT.D. $1.75

Greek Sculpture
By ERNEST ARTHUR GARDNER

Complete in one volume, $2.50
Appendix to the above (paper), .35

A Handbook of Greek Constitutional History
By A. H. J. GREENIDGE $1.25

Greek and Roman Coins
By G. F. HILL
of the Coins Department of the British Museum $2.25

The Roman Festivals of the Period of the Republic
By W. WARDE FOWLER $1.25

Roman Public Life
By A. H. J. GREENIDGE $2.50

The Destruction of Ancient Rome
A Sketch of the History of the Monuments
By Professor RODOLFO LANCIANI $1.50

Christian Art and Archaeology
By W. LOWRIE $1.25

OF KINDRED INTEREST

Pompeii: Its Life and Art
By AUGUST MAU. Translated by FRANCIS W. KELSEY. Fully illustrated. $2.50

PUBLISHED BY

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY
64-66 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

Archaeological Institute of America

FACSIMILE OF THE CODEX VENETUS MARCIANUS 474 OF ARISTOPHANES

The photographic facsimile of this important MS. was undertaken jointly by the Archaeological Institute of America and the Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies, with the permission of the Government of His Majesty the King of Italy, and was issued in an edition of two hundred copies in 1902. The most of these have been sold. The price per copy of those that remain unsold is $35.00 in portfolio, and $36.75 bound in half-morocco.

The Codex Venetus Marcianus CCCCLXXIV is one of the oldest and best sources of the text of Aristophanes. It was written at the beginning of the twelfth century, contains seven plays, and is superior to all other manuscripts of this author in the number and quality of the scholia with which its margins are filled. It is indeed especially on account of the scholia that a reproduction was called for; for while the scholia of the Ravennas, though less valuable, have been edited in full, those of the Venetus, which are of prime importance for the criticism of Aristophanes, have never been adequately published.

The plates, 344 in number, were executed by the collotype process by the Oxford University Press from negatives taken by Signor Bertani of Venice. A full palaeographical introduction by Mr. T. W. Allen, Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, is prefixed to the facsimile.

Correspondence should be addressed to

PROFESSOR MITCHELL CARROLL,
THE GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY,
WASHINGTON, D.C.

SPECIAL RATES FOR BACK NUMBERS

OF THE

American Journal of Archaeology

(SECOND SERIES)

TO

NEW MEMBERS OF THE INSTITUTE

AND TO

LIBRARIES

In order to encourage and facilitate the forming of complete sets of the JOURNAL OF THE INSTITUTE the Council allows

Members of the Institute who have joined since 1897,

and thus have not received all the volumes of the JOURNAL, to complete their sets by the payment of

Three-fifths the Ordinary Price, or $3.00

instead of $5.00 a volume. Those who desire six or more volumes may obtain them at half-price, or $2.50 a volume.

Libraries

which shall place the JOURNAL upon their lists of periodicals to be taken in, may obtain the

First Eight Volumes, 1897–1904, at $20.00 instead of $40.00 for the Set.

Libraries which have partial sets may complete them at the terms offered to members of the Institute.

These offers can remain open only as long as the supply of volumes set apart for the purpose continues.

Correspondence should be addressed to

PROFESSOR WILLIAM FENWICK HARRIS,
HARVARD UNIVERSITY,
CAMBRIDGE, MASS

Archaeological Institute of America
American School at Athens

THE ARGIVE HERAEUM

BY

CHARLES WALDSTEIN, PH.D., L.H.D., LITT.D.

Director of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1888–92, Slade Professor of Fine Art and Reader in Classical Archaeology at the University of Cambridge, etc., etc.

WITH THE COÖPERATION OF

G. H. CHASE, H. F. DE COU, J. C. HOPPIN, A. M. LYTHGOE
R. NORTON, R. B. RICHARDSON, E. L. TILTON
H. S. WASHINGTON, AND J. R. WHEELER

In two large quarto volumes, with one hundred and forty-four plates and many text-illustrations. Price, thirty dollars

VOL. I. General Introduction, Geology, Architecture, Marble Statuary, and Inscriptions
VOL. II. Terra-Cotta Figurines and Reliefs, Bronzes, Vases, Engraved Stones, Gold and Coins, Egyptian Objects

Subscriptions should be sent to Professor MITCHELL CARROLL, George Washington University, Washington, D.C.

Published by Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston, Mass.

Part I. ready, Part II. in press]

Archaeological Institute of America

INVESTIGATIONS AT ASSOS

PLANS, DRAWINGS, AND PHOTOGRAPHS

Made by the Expedition of the Archaeological Institute of America in 1881, 1882, 1883

EDITED, WITH LETTER-PRESS, BY

FRANCIS H. BACON

WITH THE COÖPERATION OF

ROBERT KOLDEWEY AND J. T. CLARKE

Large folio, 21 × 14 in., in five sections, each section to contain about twenty plates with explanatory letter-press.

To be issued in five parts, at five dollars a part.

Subscriptions in Great Britain received by MR. BERNARD QUARITCH, and MESSRS. HENRY SOTHERAN & Co., of London, and on the continent of Europe by HERR KARL W. HIERSEMANN, of Leipzig.

Subscriptions in America will be received by the Secretary of the Committee of Publication, MR. W. F. HARRIS, Harvard College, Cambridge. Five hundred copies were issued, of which half are already sold.

Archaeological Institute of America

American School in Rome

Supplementary Papers of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome

VOLUME I, 1905. By Henry Herbert Armstrong, Thomas Ashby, Jr., Herbert Richard Cross, Arthur Mahler, Charles Rufus Morey, Richard Norton, George Joseph Pfeiffer, and Albert William Van Buren. 213 pp.; 18 pls.; 4to; $3.00.

CONTENTS: Preface; Stamps on Bricks and Tiles from the Aurelian Wall in Rome; La Civita near Artena in the Province of Rome; Carsioli; Die Aphrodite von Arles; A New Variant of the 'Sappho' Type; The Christian Sarcophagus in S. Maria Antiqua in Rome; The Text of Columella; The Date of the Election of Julian; Report on Archaeological Remains in Turkestan; Index.

VOLUME II, 1908. By George H. Allen, C. Densmore Curtis, Albert William Van Buren, and James C. Egbert. 293 pp.; 4to; $3.00.

CONTENTS: The Advancement of Officers in the Roman Army; Roman Monumental Arches; The Palimpsest of Cicero *De Re Publica;* Inscriptions from Rome and Central Italy.

Orders may be sent to Professor SAMUEL BALL PLATNER, Secretary of the Managing Committee, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio.

Published by THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, New York, N.Y.

BOOKS FOR THE ARCHAEOLOGIST

THE GREEK PAINTERS' ART

By IRENE WEIR

RETAIL PRICE, $3.00 NET

Intended for the student and the general reader, this book presents an interesting description of the painter's art in Greece. It comprises an introduction and five chapters as follows: A Brief History of Greek Painting, Vase Painting, Color as applied to Architecture and Sculpture, Greco-Egyptian Portraits and Greco-Roman Mosaics, and Mural Painting in Greece and Italy. The author has aimed, throughout the book, to bring the reader into touch with the Greek painters of old.

A HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION OF ROMAN POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS

By FRANK FROST ABBOTT

LIST PRICE, $1.50

This book serves as an introduction to the study of Roman political institutions and at the same time gives the student some acquaintance with Roman life and literature. The work is divided into three distinct parts, dealing respectively with the monarchical, republican, and imperial periods of Roman history.

The value of the book is still further enhanced by constant references to original sources.

ANCIENT HISTORY (Revised Edition)

By PHILIP VAN NESS MYERS

LIST PRICE, $1.50

For many years Myers' "Ancient History" has been regarded as the standard text-book on the subject. To make this superior work still more adequate, the author recently prepared a thorough revision, which made possible many improvements in the text itself, in its arrangement, in the maps and illustrations, and in the appearance of the book.

GREEK SCULPTURE: ITS SPIRIT AND PRINCIPLES

By EDMUND VON MACH

RETAIL PRICE, $4.50
SCHOOL EDITION. LIST PRICE, $2.25

Based upon an entirely new conception of the meaning of Greek art, this book is designed to give pleasure and at the same time to be of service to the advanced student who wishes a guide for continued study and independent investigation.

GINN & COMPANY Publishers BOSTON NEW YORK CHICAGO LONDON

PUBLICATIONS OF THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

Publications of the Institute Proper

Annual Reports

Reports I–XVII. (1881–1896.) Each, $0.50.

First Annual Report, with accompanying papers. I. A Study of the Houses of the American Aborigines, with a Scheme of Exploration of the Ruins in New Mexico and elsewhere. By LEWIS H. MORGAN. II. Ancient Walls of Monte Leone, in the Province of Grosseto, Italy. By W. J. STILLMAN. III. Archaeological Notes on Greek Shores. Part I. By JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE. (1880.) In red cloth. Pp. 163. Illustrated. (*Out of Print.*)

Papers — Classical Series

Vol. I. (1882.) Report on the Investigations at Assos, 1881. By JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE, with an Appendix containing Inscriptions from Assos and Lesbos, and Papers by W. C. LAWTON and J. S. DILLER. 8vo. Pp. 215. Boards. Illustrated. $3.50.

Vol. II. (1897.) Report on the Investigations at Assos, 1882, 1883. By JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE. With an Appendix on the Relations of Modern to Ancient Life. 8vo. Pp. 330. Boards. Illustrated. $3.50.

Vol. III. No. 1. (1890.) Telegraphing among the Ancients. By A. C. MERRIAM. 8vo. Pp. 32. $0.50.

Papers — American Series

Vol. I. (1881.) 1. Historical Introduction to Studies among the Sedentary Indians of New Mexico. 2. Report on the Ruins of the Pueblo of Pecos. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 135. Boards. Ill. *Second Edition.* $1.00.

Vol. II. (1884.) Report of an Archaeological Tour in Mexico in 1881. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 326. Boards. Illustrated. (*Out of Print.*)

Vol. III. Part I. (1890.) Final Report of Investigations among the Indians of the Southwestern United States, carried on mainly in the years from 1880 to 1885. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 218. Boards. Illustrated. $3.00.

Vol. IV. (1892.) Part II. of above Report. 8vo. Pp. 591. Boards. Illustrated. $3.00.

Vol. V. (1890.) Contributions to the History of the Southwestern Portion of the United States. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 206. Boards. Map. $2.00.

Bulletin, Reports, Index

Bulletin I, January, 1883. I. The work of the Institute in 1882. II. Report of A. F. BANDELIER on his Investigations in New Mexico in the Spring and Summer of 1882. III. Note on a Terra-cotta Figurine from Cyprus of a Centaur with human forelegs in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York. With a plate. By THOMAS W. LUDLOW. Pp. 40. Paper. $0.50.

Report on the Wolfe Expedition to Babylonia in 1884, 1885. By WILLIAM HAYES WARD. (1886.) Pp. 33. Paper. $0.50.

Report of the Fellow in American Archaeology, 1902–1905. A Comparative Study of the Mayas and the Lacandones. By Alfred M. Tozzer. Pp. xiii, 195. 41 plates. Paper. $1.25.

Index to Publications of the Institute and of the School at Athens, 1879–1889. By W. S. MERRILL. (1891.) Pp. 89. Boards. $1.00.

Journal of the Institute

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF ARCHAEOLOGY, *Second Series.* Vols. I–XI. (1897–1907.) Each $5.00. For special rates to members of the Institute and libraries, see advertising pages.

The Argive Heraeum. Published for the Institute and the School at Athens.

The Argive Heraeum. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN, with the coöperation of G. H. CHASE, H. F. DE COU, T. W. HEERMANCE, J. C. HOPPIN, A. M. LYTHGOE, R. NORTON, R. B. RICHARDSON, E. L. TILTON, H. S. WASHINGTON, and J. R. WHEELER. In two volumes. Large quarto. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co. Vol. I., 1902: Vol. II., 1905. $30.00 for the two volumes, in cloth; $60.00, in full morocco ($20.00, in cloth, for members of the Institute and of the Managing Committee; $44.00, in full morocco).

The Codex Venetus of Aristophanes. Published by the Institute and the Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies.

ΑΡΙΣΤΟΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΚΩΜΩΙΔΙΑΙ. Facsimile of the Codex Venetus Marcianus 474. With a preface by JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, and an Introduction by T. W. ALLEN. Pp. 23 + 344. London and Boston. 1903. $35.00, in portfolio; $36.75, in half-morocco.

The Facsimile of the Codex Venetus of Aristophanes and *The Argive Heraeum* may be procured through Professor MITCHELL CARROLL, George Washington University, Washington, D.C.; all other publications of the Institute and of the School at Athens through THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 64–66, Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y.

Publications of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens

Annual Reports

Reports I–XV. (1881–96.) The first three Reports are bound in one pamphlet; the fifth and sixth also are published together. Each, $0.25.

Papers of the School

Vol. I. (For 1882–83.) 1. Inscriptions of Assos. By J. R. S. STERRETT. 2. Inscriptions of Tralleis. By the same Author. 3. The Theatre of Dionysus. By JAMES R. WHEELER. 4. The Olympieion at Athens. By LOUIS BEVIER. 5. The Erechtheion at Athens. By HAROLD N. FOWLER. 6. The Battle of Salamis. By W. W. GOODWIN. Published in 1885. 8vo. Pp. viii, 262. Boards. Illustrated. $2.00.

Vol. II. (For 1883–84.) An Epigraphical Journey in Asia Minor in 1884. By J. R. SITLINGTON STERRETT, with Inscriptions, and two new Maps by H. KIEPERT. Published in 1888. 8vo. Pp. 344. Boards. $2.50.

Vol. III. (For 1884–85.) The Wolfe Expedition to Asia Minor in 1885. By J. R. SITLINGTON STERRETT, with Inscriptions mostly hitherto unpublished, and two new Maps by H. KIEPERT. Published in 1888. 8vo. Pp. 448. Boards. $2.50.

Vol. IV. (For 1885–86.) 1. The Theatre of Thoricus, Preliminary Report. By WALTER MILLER. 2. The Theatre of Thoricus, Supplementary Report. By WILLIAM L. CUSHING. 3. On Greek Versification in Inscriptions. By FREDERIC D. ALLEN. 4. The Athenian Pnyx. By JOHN M. CROW; with a Survey of the Pnyx, and Notes, by JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE. 5. Notes on Attic Vocalism. By J. MCKEEN LEWIS. Published in 1888. 8vo. Pp. 277. Illustrated. Boards. $2.00.

Vol. V. (For 1886–90.) 1. Excavations at the Theatre of Sikyon. By W. J. MCMURTRY and M. L. EARLE. 2. Discoveries in the Attic Deme of Ikaria. By C. D. BUCK. 3. Greek Sculptured Crowns and Crown Inscriptions. By GEORGE B. HUSSEY. 4. The Newly Discovered Head of Iris from the Frieze of the Parthenon. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. 5. The Decrees of the Demotionidai. By F. B. TARBELL. 6. Report on Excavations near Stamata in Attika. By C. WALDSTEIN and F. B. TARBELL. 7. Discoveries at Anthedon in 1889. By J. C. ROLFE, C. D. BUCK, and F. B. TARBELL. 8. Discoveries at Thisbe in 1889. By J. C. ROLFE and F. B. TARBELL. 9. Discoveries in Plataia in 1889. By same. 10. An Inscribed Tombstone from Boiotia. By J. C. ROLFE. 11. Discoveries at Plataia in 1890. By C. WALDSTEIN, H. S. WASHINGTON, and W. I. HUNT. 12. The Mantineian Reliefs. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. 13. A Greek Fragment of the Edict of Diocletian from Plataia. By Professor THEODOR MOMMSEN. 14. Appendix. By A. C. MERRIAM. Published 1892. 8vo. Pp. 314. Boards. Illustrated. $2.50.

Vol. VI. (For 1890–97.) 1. Papers supplementary to Vol. V. [*a*] Excavations in the Theatre at Sicyon in 1891. By MORTIMER LAMSON EARLE. [*b*] Further Excavations in the Theatre at Sicyon in 1891. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON and CLARENCE H. YOUNG. [*c*] Discoveries at Plataea in 1890: Votive Inscription. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*d*] Discoveries at Plataea in 1891: A Temple of Archaic Plan. By HENRY S. WASHINGTON. 2. Excavations and Discoveries at Eretria, 1891–1895. [*a*] Introductory Note. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. [*b*] Eretria: A Historical Sketch. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*c*] Inscriptions, 1891. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*d*] The Theatre, 1891: The Stage Building. By ANDREW FOSSUM. Cavea, Orchestra, and Underground Passage. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON. [*e*] Eretria: A Topographical Study. By JOHN PICKARD. [*f*] A Temple in Eretria (1894). By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*g*] The Theatre, 1894.

Papers of the School (*continued*)

By EDWARD CAPPS. [*h*] The Theatre, 1895. By T. W. HEERMANCE. [*i*] Fragment of a Dated Panathenaic Amphora. By T. W. HEERMANCE. [*k*] The Gymnasium, 1895. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*l*] Inscriptions, 1895. By R. B. RICHARDSON and T. W. HEERMANCE. 3. Excavations at Sparta, 1893. Reports. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN and C. L. MEADER. 4. Excavations and Discoveries at the Argive Heraeum, 1892–1895. [*a*] Excavations in 1892. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON. [*b*] Sculptures. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. [*c*] A Head of Polycletan Style (1894). By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. [*d*] Stamped Tiles. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*e*] Inscriptions. By J. R. WHEELER and R. B. RICHARDSON. 5. Miscellaneous Papers. [*a*] The Relation of the Archaic Pediment-Reliefs of the Acropolis to Vase Painting. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON. [*b*] The Frieze of the Choragic Monument of Lysicrates at Athens. By HERBERT F. DE COU. [*c*] Dionysus ἐν Λίμναις. By JOHN PICKARD. [*d*] A Sepulchral Inscription from Athens. By WILLIAM CAREY POLAND. [*e*] A Torso from Daphne. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*f*] A Sacrificial Calendar from the Epakria. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*g*] The Chorus in the Later Greek Drama, with Reference to the Stage-Question. By EDWARD CAPPS. [*h*] Grave-Monuments from Athens. By THOMAS DWIGHT GOODELL and T. W. HEERMANCE. Published in 1897. 8vo. Pp. viii, 446. Boards. Illustrated. $3.00.

NOTE.—The Papers in Vols. V and VI had previously appeared in the *American Journal of Archaeology, First Series*, Vols. V–XI.

Bulletins and Other Reports

Bulletin I. Report of Professor W. W. Goodwin, Director of the School in 1882–83. (1883.) $0.25.

Bulletin II. Memoir of Professor Lewis R. Packard, Director of the School in 1883–84, with the Resolutions of the Committee and a Report for 1883–84. (1885.) $0.25.

Bulletin III. Excavations at the Heraion of Argos. By Dr. CHARLES WALDSTEIN. 8 Plates. (1892.) $3.00.

Bulletin IV. Report of Professor John Williams White, Professor of the Greek Language and Literature at the School in 1893–94. $0.25.

Bulletin V. The First Twenty Years of the School at Athens. By Professor THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR. (1902.) Illustrated. With Appendix. $0.25.

Preliminary Report of an Archaeological Journey made through Asia Minor during the Summer of 1884. By Dr. J. R. S. STERRETT. $0.25.

Annual Reports and Papers of the School

Since 1897 these have been printed in the Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America (*American Journal of Archaeology, Second Series*).

Publications of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome

The *Annual Reports* and *Papers* of this School have been published in the Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America (*American Journal of Archaeology, Second Series*).

Supplementary Papers of the School in Rome

Vol. I was published in 1905 and Vol. II in 1908. For contents see advertising pages.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

64–66, FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY'S PUBLICATIONS

Of Special Interest to Students of

ARCHAEOLOGY, ANTIQUITIES, ETC.

Life in the Homeric Age

By THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR

Late Hillhouse Professor of Greek in Yale University

Decorated cloth, gilt top, 725 pages, maps and illustrations, indexes, 8vo, $4.00 net

Although the point of view has been philological rather than archaeological, its wealth of bibliography for the study of Homeric antiquity, and the minute and ripe scholarship represented, make this book an exceptionally important work for reference. As the New York *Tribune* says: "Absolutely free from speculation and controversy, the volume will surely prove valuable to every student of Greek life and literature. It has the further advantage of being the only work of its kind on the English book market to-day."

BOOKS OF RELATED INTEREST

Ancient Athens

By ERNEST ARTHUR GARDNER

New edition, cloth, 8vo, illustrated, $3.50 net; by mail, $3.75

An authoritative and most instructive account of the city from antiquity to Roman times. The state of the city before and following the Persian wars is very fully described, with maps, diagrams of the temples, and numerous photographs of local scenes, monumental remains, pieces of sculpture, etc., to illustrate the story; and again, the period of its revival in Hellenistic and Roman times is largely treated. As the whole history is made in the light of the most modern discovery and criticism, the book is altogether the most trustworthy and informing, as well as the most modern and richly illustrated in its class.

Schools of Hellas: An Essay on the Practice and Theory of Ancient Greek Education from 600 to 300 B.C.

By KENNETH J. FREEMAN

Cloth, 317 pages, illustrated, index, 8vo, $1.90 net

The title gives the scope of this highly novel and interesting work, which is profusely illustrated by reproductions of pictures from vase-paintings and the like, showing youths at various exercises in study and manual training during the classic period of Greek history.

A list of the Macmillan publications on Greece, editions of Greek texts, and works on Greek Literature and History sent to any address on request by

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

64-66 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

Handbooks of Archaeology and Antiquities

Edited by Professor PERCY GARDNER, LITT.D.
of the University of Oxford, and

Professor FRANCIS W. KELSEY
of the University of Michigan

In extra crown 8vo, illustrated volumes

Grammar of Greek Art
By PERCY GARDNER, LITT.D. $1.75

Greek Sculpture
By ERNEST ARTHUR GARDNER

Complete in one volume, $2.50
Appendix to the above (paper), .35

A Handbook of Greek Constitutional History
By A. H. J. GREENIDGE $1.25

Greek and Roman Coins
By G. F. HILL
of the Coins Department of the British Museum $2.25

The Roman Festivals of the Period of the Republic
By W. WARDE FOWLER $1.25

Roman Public Life
By A. H. J. GREENIDGE $2.50

The Destruction of Ancient Rome
A Sketch of the History of the Monuments
By Professor RODOLFO LANCIANI $1.50

Christian Art and Archaeology
By W. LOWRIE $1.25

OF KINDRED INTEREST

Pompeii: Its Life and Art
By AUGUST MAU. Translated by FRANCIS W. KELSEY. Fully illustrated. $2.50

PUBLISHED BY

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY
64-66 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

SCHOOL OF AMERICAN ARCHAEOLOGY

THE SCHOOL OF AMERICAN ARCHAEOLOGY was founded by the Archaeological Institute of America in 1907, to conduct the researches of the Institute in the American field, direct the expeditions of the branch Societies, and afford opportunities for field work and training to students of archaeology and ethnology. For the present a Field School only is maintained. Expeditions for the excavation of ancient American ruins during the year 1909 will be announced in special Bulletins. Students of archaeology and ethnology will be admitted to an expedition on satisfying the Director as to qualifications for the work proposed. Terms of admission will be furnished on application.

The Central American Fellowship with a stipend of $600 is awarded annually. Other Fellowships are to be established as soon as funds are secured for their maintenance. The School desires to coöperate in archaeological research with universities and scientific organizations, both home and foreign, and invites correspondence with reference to such collaboration in either field or archive work in American subjects. Coöperative arrangements have already been made with a number of institutions.

For further information, address the Director,

Mr. EDGAR L. HEWETT,
1333, F Street Northwest,
Washington, D.C.

AMERICAN SCHOOL AT ATHENS

THE AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES AT ATHENS was founded by the Archaeological Institute of America, in 1881, and is supported by the coöperation of leading American Universities and Colleges. No charge for tuition is made to graduates of the supporting institutions; other students are required to pay a fee of $25 per annum for tuition and library privileges. Two Fellowships, with a stipend of $600 each, are awarded on examination; the examinations in 1909 (for the Fellowships of 1909–1910) will be held on March 11–13. A Fellowship in Architecture also, with a stipend of $1000, will be maintained for the next three years by the Carnegie Institution of Washington. The library of the School contains more than 4000 carefully selected volumes.

The Director of the School is Mr. B. H. HILL; the Assistant Secretary, Mr. G. W. ELDERKIN. In 1908–1909 the annual professorship is held by Professor WILLIAM K. PRENTICE, of Princeton University. He will be succeeded in 1909–1910 by Professor GEORGE H. CHASE, of Harvard University; and in 1910–1911 by Professor F. G. ALLINSON, of Brown University.

For further information, address the Chairman of the Managing Committee,

Professor JAMES R. WHEELER,
Columbia University, New York, N.Y.

AMERICAN SCHOOL IN ROME

THE AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES IN ROME (*Via Vicenza*, 5) was founded in 1895 by the Archaeological Institute of America, and is affiliated with it and with the American School at Athens. It offers to graduates in Arts of American Colleges, and, under exceptional circumstances, to other persons of marked qualifications, instruction and assistance in advanced classical and archaeological studies. Regular courses of lectures and practical exercises, chiefly in the field or in the museums, are given by the resident American instructors and by distinguished foreign specialists. Liberal opportunities for study are afforded in the great museums and libraries. Archaeological excursions are arranged for and conducted. The Director of the School is Professor JESSE BENEDICT CARTER. The Professor of Latin for 1908–1909 is Professor WALTER DENNISON, of the University of Michigan.

Tuition is free to graduates of "coöperating colleges." One or more Fellowships in Classical Archaeology, each of $600, and usually one in Christian Archaeology, of $500, are awarded annually on competitive examination, which (for the Fellowships of 1909–1910) will be held on March 8–10, 1909. Two Research Fellowships also, each of $800, have been established by the Carnegie Institution, which will be awarded for the year 1909–1910.

For further information, address the Chairman of the Managing Committee,

Professor ANDREW F. WEST,
Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.

AMERICAN SCHOOL IN PALESTINE

THE AMERICAN SCHOOL FOR ORIENTAL STUDY AND RESEARCH IN PALESTINE was founded in 1900, and is affiliated with the Archaeological Institute of America. It is supported by a number of American Universities and Theological Seminaries and by private subscriptions. The School is established in Jerusalem, and offers to properly qualified persons excellent opportunities for the study of the geography, archaeology, and history of Syria, and of the Semitic languages. A Fellowship, with a stipend of $600, is awarded annually on examination. The Director of the School for 1908–1909 is Professor ROBERT FRANCIS HARPER, of the University of Chicago. He will be succeeded in 1909–1910 by Professor RICHARD GOTTHEIL, of Columbia University. The Chairman of the Committee on Fellowships is Professor CHARLES C. TORREY, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

For further information, address the Chairman of the Managing Committee,

Professor CHARLES C. TORREY,
Yale University, New Haven, Conn.